



Good Gheers

2)2)

NGES THE FIRST AID

(G(0))

TOUSEKEEPING

# **OTTAWA'S GREAT FAIR**

**Ghe** Central Canada Exhibition

Is to be held

# SEPTEMBER 16 to 24, 1904

Begins at close of London Show.

Breeders' and Farmers' Great Prize Meeting. Special Prizes, including Thirty-five beautiful Gold Medals.

Write the Secretary for a Prize List.

W. HUTCHISON, President.

E. McMAHON, Secretary.

#### 1 Sept., 1904

AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME



Is the Longest, Strongest, Most Even and Best

Our celebrated brands are PLYMOUTH SPECIAL, GREEN SHEAF, SILVER SHEAF, GOLDEN SHEAF and GOLD MEDAL.

They bind the **maximum** number of sheaves with the **minimum** amount of trouble and expense.

We invite farmers to prove this advertisement by counting the sheaves they bind with **Plymouth Twines.** 

LANDS FOR SETTLEMENT

If from no other motive than curiosity about the extent and resources of the Province of Ontario, it will pay you to write for descriptive literature and maps of **New Ontario**, while if you desire to invest in the lands for settlement, or go into business, the information will be of value. Write to

HON. E. J. DAVIS, Commissioner of Crown Lands. Thos. Southworth, Director of Colonization, Toronto.

Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

611

1 Sept., 1904.

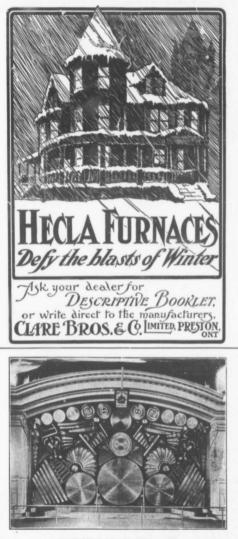


Exhibit of Shurly & Dietrich at Winnipeg, 1904

The Publishers of The Farming World have pleasure in introducing to its readers a number of new advertisers in this issue and in commending not only their announcements but those of older and more familiar patrons as thoroughly reliable and trustworthy. Always mention The Farming World.

Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

Che Farming World Devoted to Country Life in Canada

J. W. WHEATON, B.A. - - Editor

D. T. MCAINSH, Manager

The Farming World is a paper for farmers and stockmen, devoted to country life in Casada, published on the lat and 19th of each month, with Illustrations. Subscription Price-One year, strictly in advance, orsty onthe : two years, strictly in Portage is normally.

estvance, one dollar. Setage is prepaid by the publishers for all subscriptions in Canada, the United States and Great Britain. For all other countries in the Postal Union add fifty cents for postage.

postage. Discontinuances - All subscriptions are promptly discontinued when time paid for expires, unless renewed.

The address label of each subscriber's paper shows the date to which paid.

shows the date to which paid. **Change of Address**—When a change of ad-dress is ordered, both the old and the new addresses must be given. The notice should be sent one week before the change is to take effect.

take effect. Receipts are sent only upon request. The change of date on address label is will clean scheme bidgerund is gargement. When this scheme bidgerund is date of the sent How to Rernits-Remittances should be sent by pricial note or express order, parable to THE FAINSING WORLD. Cash should be sent in registered state. Postage stamp and the scheme of the scheme of the scheme Advortising Rates on application. Letters should be addressed.

Letters should be addressed : THE FARMING WORLD.

90 WELLINGTON STREET WEST. . . TORONTO Eastern Agency of "Nor-West Farmer."

Always mention The Farming World when answering advertisements. It will usually be an advantage to do so.

27999999999999999999999999999 PUBLISHER'S DESK

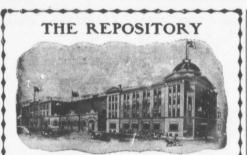
## Readers of this issue of THE FARM-

Readers of this issue of THE FARM-the Ward will ac .ce that several new advertisers appear for the first time in these columns, and that a been adverted to the several new advertisers appear of the several with the several several several been adverted to the several several dence in THE FARMEW WORDs and in the purchasing power of its readers by resumpt their advertiser. We have always made it a point to care-net several several several several wet and the several several several several several several several methy and the several s

### A Fine Display.

A Fine Display. Totably the most commanding dia-file at the Winnipeg Exchibition was that of Shurly & Dietrich, Galt, Ont. It consisted of a large variety of save artistically arranged in a beauti-gold and 36 feet long by 29 feet high. The background was a rich setting of black velvet, and like a beautiful pic-ture kept the passing multitude spel-bed of the save of the save of the save for years been in the van as manu-for this that at the Chicago World's Fair held in 1820, they were awarded all the highest honors for the beav. The Mapte Lead brand display of saves. The Mapte Lead brand display of saves. The Mapte Lead brand display of saves. The Mapte Lead brand of saves are they also export their brands of saves bray and beavit.

1 Sept., 1904



Cor. Simcoe and Nelson Streets, Toronto, Canadian Headquarters for Horses Auction Sale of Horses, Harness, Carriages, etc., every Tuesday and Friday throughout the year, at 11 o'clock. Private sales every day. Friday throughout the year, at 11 o'clock. Private sales even Over two hondred horses of all classes sold every week.

# AN IMMENSE AUCTION SALE Of 225 British Columbia Ranch-bred Horses

Thursday and Friday next, Sept. 8th and 9th At 10 o'clock sharp each day.

This is undoubtedly the most useful lot of ranch-bred horses we have ever sold, being the entire outfit of the owner, including SUCKLINGS, YEARLINGS, TWO, THREE, FOUR and FIVE-YEAR-OLD MARES and GELDINGS, from 14.2 to 15.2 hands, 800 to 1,100 lbs., and are noted for their gentleness and endurance and are the easiest horses to handle that have ever been sold in Toronto. Our positive instructions from the consignor, MR. H. R. MIDDLETON, are to sell the lot without the slightest reserve.

> WALTER HARLAND SMITH. AUCTIONEER.

# A SQUARE OFFER

#### Canadian Good Housekeeping

It tells how the everyday affairs of life should be conducted, and appeals to the craving for the new and helpful in household duties. It is unlike any other periodical, and is adapted to both old and young. Its splendid cooking service, its practical health department, its bright stories, sketches, verses, etc., are supplemented by special articles from the most noted writers of the day. Over 100 pages every month.

THE FARMING WORLD

# Che Farming World

Twice a month, every month in the year. It is filled with original and practical articles from the pens of the most experienced farmers and stockmen throughout the country. It is essentially the money-making farmer's paper. Its motto is "Larger incomes and more comfortable homes for Canadian Farmers.'

#### BOTH FOR ONLY \$1.25

For only \$1.25 we will send you CANADIAN GOOD HOUSEKEEPING and THE FARMING WORLD for a year. If you are already a subscriber to THE FARMING WORLD, send us \$1.25 and we will mark your subscription paid for another year, and send you CANADIAN GOOD HOUSEKEEPING for twelve months.

38

#### Increased Trade.

Me have pleasure in calling the attention of our readers to the ad-vertisement of Messrs. Tokton Bros., Limited, of Guelph, which appears elswhere in this issue. They are being favored with a large trade in their double root cutters, which they instly claim to be suprofit to any being double oot cutters, which they justly claim to be superior to any really two machines in one. They have also met with very gratifying success in the sale of their hay and grain unloaders, which they put on the market this year in a limited way, and we predict for them a largely in-creased trade next season in these machines, which they have construct-ed with the view of cc.abining strength and simplicity, and in which they have succeeded admirably. Their peak harvesters and harrows are so well known that they are recognized well known that they are recognized leaders. Intending purchasers will consult their interests by writing this firm for circular and prices before placing orders for any of their lines of manufacture. ...

#### A Great Separator.

We would direct attention to the De Laval cream separator advertise-ment on back cover. There is a world of truth in the few words there on. No dairyman can make a mistake in purchasing a De Laval.

#### The Central Business College

The Central Business College Reports come to hand from time to time of the excellent work done by this school in training young men-and women for responsible positions in the great commercial field. We learn that this college attracted more than twelve hundred students to its various departments last year, and that fully niety per cent. of them stepped on of a business houses. This means much to the intending student, as it is really a practical immediate employment, as no school could possibly place so many students

immediate employment, as no school could possibly place so many students unless it enjoyed the full confidence of employers such as this school has won by its unremitting efforts to turn out good products. We understand the fall session of the college will open on Sept. Ist next, and that those who pronose to Spend

the college will open on Sept. 1st next, and that those who propose to spend a term in it should apply early for registration. A request for particulars addressed to the Principal, Mr. W. H. Shaw, will doubless receive prompt attention.

# Ottawa Fair.

The attractions at Ottawa this year promise to be of a high order. A feature will be the musical drive, given by the Royal Canadian Field Artillery of Kingston. The live stock and agricultural exhibits will be of a high order.

#### The St. John Show.

The St. John Show. One of the features of the St. John, N.B., Exhibition this year will be the open air horse show. A great deal of interest is being taken in this de-partment by horsemen in the Mari-time Provinces. Prominent horsemen from Montreal, including Searmont & Pearson and Sir Wm. Van Horne, are expected to be present. The Sanburn Stud of Lewiston, Maine, will also be represented. also be represented.

#### Women's Institute Tent.

The Women's Institutes will have a special tent at the Toronto Fair. Lectures on suitable topics and cook-ing demonstration will be given each afternoon during the Fair.

Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

Toronto, Ont.

#### THE FARMING WORLD

# **PATERSON'S** Wire-Edged **Ready Roofing**

# Easy to Put On Hard to Wear Out

Aptly describes two of the many advantages possessed by Paterson's Wire-Edged Ready Roofing, the only popular substitute for Shingles.



A shows method of laying Red Star Brand Wire-Edged Ready Roofing, with 2-inch laps secured by nailing two inches apart. BB shows wires running through the edges of the roofing, giving it great strength at the joints or laps -a very desirable feature, especially in localities where high winds prevail.

We offer you a durable fireproof roofing material for less money than you would pay for the poorest quality of shingles.

Wire-edged Ready Roofing is made in Canada by a responsible Canadian company, who stake their business reputation on the quality of the material they manufacture. For over 20 years our roofing has successfully stood the severe test of the variable climate of Canada, and our annual sales are now over 100,000 rolls. The great increase is chiefly from sections where our roofing has been used, showing clearly satisfaction.

You can buy our Wire-Edged Ready Roofing and other Goods from almost any hardware merchant in the Dominion.

Samples, testimonials and further information from

The Paterson Manfg. Co., Limited TORONTO AND MONTREAL

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Pioneer in Exhibition Num-
bers
A grieulture in Public Schools
bers
Eastern Canada 616
Mr. Beith's Hackneys Win
The Farming Industry of Canada617
The American Syndicate Man in Eastern Canada
culture
The Condition and Trend of Agri- culture
Agriculture in Manitoba 621
Agriculture in New Brunswick, 621
Agriculture in Nova Scotia622
Prince Edward Island Agricul-
ture
Live Stock Association Work in
Dominion Live Stock Associa-
tion
Maritime Stock Breeders' Asso-
Live Stock Association Work in Canada Live Stock Associa- tion
Manitoba Associations
The Territorial Associations626 Our English Letter
Growing Fall Wheat 697
Prince Edward Island
Dairy Instruction in Ontario 629
Growing Fall Wheat
Farm Forestry and Tree Planting 622
Humus in the Soil
Farm Implements and Conven-
iences
iences
Act Act GIT
A Consolidated Rural School in
Operation
THE HOME WORLD:
THE HOME WORLD:
In the Attic
Women on the Farm
An Autumn Rouquet 615
How Our Baskets are Made 646
The Near Road
Rules for the Home
An Example of Canadian Genus, 648 September
Sunday at Home
In the Kitchen
In the Sewing-room
Health in the Home
A Page for Mothers654
Among the Cape Bretoners
Fruit and Grain Outlook in N.S655
Ontario Crops
Caring for Mills
Have Cows Come In In the Win-
ter
How the Cows Test
ter
Methods of a Successful Prize Winner
Fattening Chickens for Market
About Geese
Poultry Insurance
Questions and Answers
About Rural Law
Farming World Man on the Wing 666
Mr. Colquhoun's Importations
Some Clydesdale Importations670
Mr. Colquinoun's Importations
Smith and Richardson's Importa-
tions
Market Review and Forecast
Stock Gossip
Maritime Markets
John Miller Dead674

#### Something Unique.

At the Canadian National Exhibi-tion the Grimm Manufacturing Co. of Montreal, show an up-to-date sugar bush in miniature that visitors should not miss seeing. A typical Vermont sugar grove is pictured. The exhibit will be shown at all the leading fairs.

# The Farming World

#### VOL. XXIII

#### TORONTO, 1 SEPTEMBER, 1904

No. 17

The Picneer in Exhibition Numbers. T HE FARMING WORLD was the pioneer in issuing special exhibition numbers. The first one appeared in September, 1898. The sever th annual number, which is now presented, will be found in original matter and literary merit to still lead. Our chief aim in preparing it has been to show the condition and trend of agriculture in all the Provinces, as the FARMING WORLD'S circulation is Dominion wide. The series of articles bearing upon this subject show that we have succeeded admirably. Mr. Blue's paper, in itself, is sufficient to give the number special distinction. The statistics and matter supplied by him prove beyond cavil that agriculture is par excellence the greatest of Canada's industries. The work of the live stock associations is set forth in concise form by those familiar with it. Then, of no less importance, are the special articles on farm forestry, consolidated rural schools, agriculture in sister colonies, etc. In fact every department of the paper in this issue is worthy of individual mention. The illustrations are especially noteworthy, and have been prepared at considerable cost and labor.

And thus, after several weeks of hard labor the number is before our readers. We think they will like it. If they do, we would ask that they kindly mention it to their neighbors and friends. They will appreciate a good thing and be thankful for the favor.

#### Three Great Enterprises.

Readers of THE FARMING WORLD will be interested in knowing something of what we propose to do for them during the coming fall and winter. It will be our aim, as in the past, to make every issue of individual merit. Practical upto-date matter, with illustrations as special features, will appear in each number. But this is not all. We have arranged for several series of articles to appear this fall and winter on subjects of first importance to Canadian agriculture.

We believe, and we have voiced our belief quite frequently in these columns, that the success of Canada's important live stock industry depends to a very large degree upon the establishment of the dead meat trade in this country at an early date. One of the series arranged for will deal with this subject, and will be supplied by Mr. J. J. Ferguson, of Swift & Company, Chicago, one of America's great packing concerns. Mr. Ferguson, who, by the way, is a Canadian, will take up the question with a view to supplying information that will enable the people of Canada to form accurate conclusions as to what

the dead meat trade is and what it will do towards developing the live stock industry of this country. He will contribute a series of five articles, beginning, we hope, in October, under the following heads: (1) "The World's Meat;" (2) "The Canadian Live Stock Industry and Its Possibilities;" (3) "The Character and Extent of the Live Stock Business of the United States;" (4) "The World's Meat Markets and Their Demands;" (5) "The Methods of Modern Live Stock Commerce." Mr. Ferguson, a personal sketch of whom will appear later, is not only familiar with Canadian live stock conditions, but for several years has held an important appointment with Swift & Company, and is in a position to supply information on this subject that will be helpful in securing the establishment of the dead meat trade in Canada. The series will be freely illustrated

A new branch of farm economics that ha, come to the front of late is farm forestry. Mr. C. W. Nash, who for some time has edited the "Studies in Nature" department in the FARMING WORLD, will, during the fall and winter, contribute a series of articles on this subject, taken up purely from the farmer's standpoint. In fact this series has already begun. The article in this issue, by Mr. Nash, though dealing with the subject in a more or less general way. will serve to introduce the series, which will deal more or less in detail with the management of the wood lot, improvement by cutting trees, cutting to insure reproduction, planting trees to conserve and regulate the water supply, ridge planting, planting to bind soils, adaptation of trees to various situations, etc. This will be live up-to-date stuff that should be read by every farmer.

And still there is something more. Every live stock breeder and farmer in Canada is more or less directly interested in the development of ranching in the West. A valuable series of illustrated articles dealing with the early history and development of this industry in Western Canada will be contributed by Mr. J. McCaig, Lethbridge, Alta. The present status of ranching will be shown, and its relation to the pure-bred stock industry of the Dominion defined. The series, which will, ve hope, begin in October, also will prove instructive and interesting. Mr. Mc-Caig is quite with the West and the ranching ons of the Territories, and a can promise, contribute something of value.

This provision for special articles does not mean that the regular departments of the paper will be neglected. They will be made as attractive and valuable as heretofore, and if possible, more so.

Special articles on cattle breeding and feeding, sheep and swine husbandry, are already provided for. The FARMING WORLD man on the wing intends to keep moving, and our readers may look for good live breeders' stuff from his facile pen. The home features will be given every attention. The story "Hickory," which was completed two issues ago, was splendidly received. We hope shortly to have another serial equally as good for this department. All that need be said about the other regular features is that they will be kept up to the mark. There will be no going behind. Progress and improvement is our motto

#### Agriculture in Public Schools.

The teaching of agriculture in the public and high schools of Ontario is practically a deal issue. No interest is taken in the question. Even the farmer, who should be most concerned, is letting things drift. The subject is probably being taught in some schools, but, if the real facts were known, these are very few and fact between.

This is in marked contrast to conditions as they existed five or six years ago, when the Department of Education announced with a great deal of vigor, that agriculture would be placed upon the list of subjects to be taught in the public and high schools of Ontario. Previous to that time the farmer, in no uncertain way, had declared his mind on the question and upon this mandate the Department acted, and not only announced that agriculture would be taught, but also that every effort would be made to induce teachers to take up the work of teaching it and pupils of studying it. But this splendid start seemingly has never been followed up. Whether through neglect or an utter indifference to the importance of the subject the Department of Education has done nothing to stimulate the interest or bring the matter before the public. Things have been allowed to drift, drift, drift, with the result, that the teaching of agriculture, even in rural schools, has lost ground and is to-day in a very much worse position than it was half a decade ago.

This condition of affairs should not be allowed to continue. Better not have the subject on the school curriculum at all than have it become a dead letter in which no one is interested. The Department of Education should certainly exert itself to revive interest in this subject, and make it a vital force in developing our agricultural resources. What should be done is to make the teaching of agriculture compulsory in rural public schools and in high schools and collegiate institutes, drawing largely from rural districts. If this were done, interest in the question would revive and teachers would prepare themselves to take up the work.

While the farmers expressed themselves clearly and strongly in regard to the advisability of teaching agriculture in public schools a few years ago, there remains at the present time a definite and necessary work for them to do. If the Department of Education is postponing action, as it would seem by present indications, until farmers have expressed themeelves sgala on this matter, then there should be no delay in getting to work.

We believe that the farmers of this province want agriculture taught in the schools and desire that their boys and girls in preparing for life's work shall have their minds directed towards the farm and not away from it, as is the inevitable tendency of the present school curriculum. If this be their wish then let every farmers' institute and kindred organization in the province make its influence felt in no uncertain way. If need be, let them pass strong resolutions informing the Government of their wish in the matter. We believe that nothing short of the compulsory teaching of agriculture in all rural schools and in all high schools and collegiate institutes drawing from rural sections, should be demanded. Anything less than this will only leave the way open for further drifting on the part of those whose duty it is to further the educational interests of the province.

Ontario has, in times past, and justly o, boasted of her educational system. Whatever may be the condition in other branches, we know that her progress in agricultural education in the public schools is nothing to be proud of. Instead of advancing, she is going behind. Other provinces are ahead of her in this particular. Manitoba and the Territories have recently taken up the question and made the teaching of agriculture compulsory in all their public and high schools. The teachers there are compelled to take up agriculture whether they wish to or not. And what is more, the text-book on agriculture authorized by the Department of Education for Ontario several years ago, for use in Ontario schools, has been adapted to the needs of the West and its use made compulsory in the teaching of this subject. Educationalists in the West speak very highly of this work. It has also made a name for itself outside of Canada. Several of the States of the Union have authorized it as a text-book for public schools, and in many cases its teaching is made compulsory. There is, therefore, no excuse for delay because a suitable text-book is not available. If this book is not what is required, then it is the duty of the Department to provide a suitable one.

During the past year or two, what is known as nature study has come into prominence, and not a few look to this to supply the place of agricultural teaching in schools. But will it do it? We are very doubtful. Some of the nature study text-bocks recently authorized, don't give nuch encouragement that the mind of the pupil will be brought directly in touch with rural life and rural conditions by a study of this subject. Unless thus is done the auture study course will fail to meet tue demands of farmers in so far as agricultural education is concerned.

The recent announcement of the Department of Education in regard to courses of study, in so far as it relates to agriculture, is somewhat disappointing. An agricultural course is provided for in high schools, but it is optional. In regard to agriculture in rural public schools it is practically in the same position as it was five or six years ago, when the Department's first announcement on this subject was made. Agriculture then, being optional in both public and high schools, and with so many compulsory subjects to take up the time and energy of both teacher and pupil will, in our opinion, receive scant attention. It should be made compulsory, especially in rural public schools.

#### The American Syndicate Man in sastern Canada. An announcement appeared in a recent

issue of the Fredericton, N.B., Gleaner, intimating that a representative of Mc-Laughlin Bros., stallion importers, Ohio, was in that district, with an imported Percheron stallion, which, so the article reads, he was convinced, would do a great deal to improve the breed of horses. The article finishes' with liberal praise of the many accomplishments of the said Percheron stallion and of Mr. Cook, the representative of McLaughlin Bros. "The reader's interest considered first," is a good motto in journalism. Local papers in the Maritime provinces, and elsewhere, should be very guarded as to what they say about new arrivals

as to what they say about new arrivals and novelies, especially connected with the improvement of live stock. Farmers also should consider carefully what they are about when they are dealing with a firm which, as the announcement states, "last year disposed of 400 horses of this class at prices ranging from \$3,500 to \$5,500, with the best of terms."

Here are a few facts to consider. Imported Clydesdale and Shire stallions of fine quality can be bought at prices ranging from \$1,500 to \$2,500 each. This year there has been imported into Canada by some of our own horse breeders, well-known and reliable, and who are right here where they are amenable to legislation meant to protect the farmer, perhaps, the grandest aggregation of Clydesdales that ever left Scotland. Their case should merit the attention of any individual or company that has \$3,000 or \$3,500 to pay for a stallion to improve the horses in their district. The horses that have held the championship at Chicago for the past six years have been the get of no better horses than their importations represent. This should be as creditable a showing for Clydesdales to bring to this country as a gold medal purporting to have been awarded in Paris. The high-

est price ever paid for a draught gelding on Chicago market was for a Shire. And it should be remembered that this was in a country where the Percheron has more adherents than anywhere else outside of France. It should also be remembered that in the British market the Percheron grade must be possessed of considerable Clyde or Shire type in order to command any sale at all. The horse that has the size and quality, combined with good action, is the horse for the farm and for the city, the one to sell and the one to brend.

Canada needs good horses, irrespective of breeding, but not irrespective of much that has made some breeds famous. Good, large, hard, sound feet, with large wide heels, large, roomy, open coronets, not tight or fine or with any bound-in appearance, well sprung pasterns, and clean, flat, bone, large and straight, no winding of the front feet. or turning outward of the hocks as the feet are carried forward, are the things that are wanted, and wanted a great deal more than a big beefy body, which is hardly worth a leather medal without them. If a Percheron stallion will bear critical comparison with a good Clyde or Shire along these lines, and there is opportunity for ascertaining if his immediate and tors have measured up to the same standard, then it would be safe to buy him at the same price one would have to pay for a good Clyde or Shire won't measure up to this then don't let his fat, fine looking top, and the big bow on his neck, beguile any farmer or body of farmers into parting with their good money

#### بر Mr. Beith's Hackneys Win.

The only Canadian horseman exhibiting at 5t. Lonis was our veteral and premier importer and breeder of the Hackney, Mr. Robert Beith, of Bowmanville, Ont. It was somewhat disappointing to learn that Messrs. Graham Bros. were deterred from competing in the Clydeside ring as they intended doing, owing to the intense heat, to which they feared to expose their splendid stud. There is attended they would have had their own way, as Mr. Beith had in the Hackneys. Reports to hand give a number of the awards. The splendid Hackney, stallion, Saxon-97-, champion at Toronto spring show, 1903; International, 1903; has again come to the front in the class tor fooury-gar-olds and third in same class with Cliffe Rosador-219-, first with stallion one years old and under two with Lord Meltonby-215-. In mares Mr. Beith also won first in inares two years old and under three. Mr. Beith sto be compatulated, not on haon the weaks, but different in the stores.

Later reports show that Mr. Beith on Saturday last won the championship in the aged stallion class, and also the grand championship with Saxon. He also won the grand championship for mares. This is a record to be proud of. Mr. Beith has won a notable wietory for Canada.

# The Farming Industry in Canada

#### By A. BLUE, Chief of the Census Commission, Ottawa

Canada has a land area of 2,316,-684,071 acres. Of this vast extent there was occupied for agricultural purposes in the census year 1901 only 63,422,338 acres, being a thirty-seventh part of the whole. The land in field crops in that year was 19,763,740 acres, which is 4,100,929 acres, or 26 per cent. more than in 1801.

The land in pasture in 1891 was 11,275,556 acres, in orchard 354,545 acres, in vegetables and small fruits 116,517 acres, and in vineyards and nurseries 7.161 acres.

Referring to the total area of the Dominion, it is proper to say that the land area of the provinces and ter-ritories whose census of agriculture was enumerated in 1901 is only 858,- of

In roots the increase was 28,267,784 bushels, or 27.4 per cent.; in hay and forage the increase was 1,410,325 tons, or 18,32 per cent; in tobacco the increase was 6,988,796 pounds, or 156 per cent.

The great increase in the area of land in grain crops took place in and in great increase in the area of Manitoba and the North-West Ter-ritories. In wheat the increase was 1.485.044 acres, or 147 per cent., and in oats it was \$15,562 acres, or 162 per cent. But owing to the drought in per cent. But owing to the drought which prevailed extensively in that region throughout the summer of igoo, the yield was relatively small, the increase of wheat being 5,373,350 bushels and of cats 6,635,766 bushels. In the 13 years, 1890-1902, the aver-age yield of wheat per acre in Mani-toha, according to the local Govern-ment returns, was 1928 bushels, and f oats 35,05 bushels; and in the Der

The number of domestic animals in the Dominion in 1891 and 1901 is shown in the following table:

1801.

### Animals.

Horses three years and over..... 1,068,584 1,304,910

norses under three		
years	401,988	272,583
Milch cows		2,408,677
Other horned cattle.		3,167,774
Sheep		2,510,239
Swine	1,733,850	2,353,828
Fowls	4,105,102	17,942,658

The marked feature of this table is The marked feature of this table is the increase in the number of cows and other horned cattle and of swine. The lesser increase in the number of horses is no doubt due in part to the substitution of electric power for horses in street railway service, and in norses in street railway service, and an part also to the increased duties on horses going into the United States. In Manitoka and the Territories dur-ing the ten years, 1891-1901, the number of horses increased from 14771 to 320,329, or 130 per cent, and the number of cattle from 462,523 to 941,625 or 103.6

View of some of the Shorthorn herds-bull and three females. A ring of Polled Angus is shown in the rear Dominion Exhibition, Winnipeg, 1904.

617,837 acres, and the portion of it ory, sy acres, and the portion or in occupied as farms is only 7,38 per cent of the whole. This fact shows what an enormous extent of land is yet available for settlement in the Dominion, but, as happens in every other country, the whole of it is not with the for arriculture.

suitable for agriculture. The following table gives the areas and products of the principal field crops in 1891 and 1901:

1891. 1901. acres bush. acres bush. Grains... 9110,015 175,545,744 12,233,604 292,511,903 Roots... 598,333 103,170,436 663,903 131,438,277 Roots ... 598,333 103,170,483 555,574 tops Hay and tons tops forage 5,931,548 7,683,733 6,819,773 9,104,058

The other field crops comprise seeds, tobacco and hops. The principal grain crops are wheat and oats. In wheat the increase in the ten years was 1,523,329 acres, or 56.04 per cent; and in oats it was 1,406,299 acres, or 35.5 per cent. The total increase in the production

of grain crops in the ten years was 106,965,179 bushels, or 60.87 per cent.

North-West Territories for the five years, 1898-1902, the average of wheat was 19.53 businels and of oats 35.30 bushels. 19.53 burliefs and of cats 35.30 bushels. On the same averages the yield of wheat from the area in crop in the season of 1900 would be 43.127,305, instead of 23,450,985 bushels, and the yield of oats would be 20,500,203, in-stead of 15,654,322 bushels. The cen-sus figures of production, therefore, owing to the light rainfall, are much lower than may be decended on for owing to the light rainfall, are much lower than may be depended on for an average year. In the older pro-vinces the areas ing grain crops are nearly stationary. The largest in-crease is in oats, being \$80,000 areas in the ten years, or 24 per cent. The increases in production, however, was 7(3),961 bushels in oats.

In the whole Dominion the area in heat increased from 2,701,246 acres in 1891 to 4,224,542 acres in 1901, and the area in oats increased from 3,961,-348 acres in 1891 to 5,367,655 acres in 1901

per cent. In Ontario, Quebec and Prince Edward Island, which are the three great dairy provinces of the Dominion, the number of horned cattle increased from 3,001,680 in 1891 to 3,666,454 in 1901, or 32 per cent.

The number of pure-bred horses in The number of pure-bred horses in the Dominion in 1901 was 10,756, and of cattle 76,501; the principal breeds of the former being Blood, Clydesdale, Hackney, Percheron and Shire, and of the latter Ayrshire, Hereford, Hol-stein, Jersey, Polled Angus and Short-horn. horn.

The increase in the exports of cattle from 1891 to 1901 was 51,518 and of sheep 95,334, while the exports of meats owing to the development of the meat-packing industry rose from The total value of capital invested in the agricultural industry of the Dominion in the census year was \$1,-787,102,630. This is made up of \$1,403,269,501 for lands and buildings, \$108,665,502 for implements and ma-

1001.

chinery, and \$275,167,627 for live stock. The value of agricultural products in the same year was \$363,126,384, which represents 20.32 per cent. of the capi tal invested. The revenue of agri the results 20.32 for cent of the capi-tal invested. The revenue of agri-culture is made up in detail of \$504-\$5045 or \$1000 for nur-sery stock sold, \$250,510,527 for nur-ered at home, \$50,647,00,531 for dairy products, \$258,506, for work, \$508,508 for eggs and \$350,506 for wax. Each item of value in this list is reckoned for the place of production, and is therefore lower than value computed at market rates; but in in-cludes all articles produced on the computed at market rates; but it in-cludes all articles produced on the land—what was consumed at home as well as what was sold or other-wise disposed of for consumption elsewhere.

Values are not included in the 'en-Values are not included in the 'en-sus of 1891, but an idea of the growth of the agricultural industry in the decade is shown by the increase of the exports of agricultural products, including live animals, field crops, gen, model and the state of the state of the state of the state of the protect was \$80,026,029, and in 1907 it was \$80,026,029, or 102,54 per cent. In the ten years, 1804-1001, agricul-

In the ten years, 1891-1901, agricul-ture made great progress, but perhaps the most striking example of it was the growth of meat-packing and dairying, in which industries the raw ma-terials are almost wholly products of the farm. In the manufacture of butterials are almost wholly products of the farm. In the manufacture of but-ter and cheese \$25,302,331 out of the production of \$29,402,402 was paid di-r.clly to the patrons of factories as the value of raw materials of cream and milk, while in the case of meat-packing establishments, he value of whose products was \$2,217,054, the large amount of \$10,320,055 was paid for raw materials. The number of butter and cheese factories increased in the decade from 1,735 to 3,376, and the value of products was nearly doubled. The number of slaughter-ing and meat-packing establishments. doubled. The number of slaughter-ing and meat-packing establishments remained nearly the same, but the value of output in 190 was more than four times greater than in 1891.

four times greater than in 1501. In the three great natural industries of the Dominion (dairying and for-est production being included with agriculture) the capital invested and the value of products in the last cen-sus year were as shown in the follow-ing table:

	Capital	Value of
Industries	invested	products
	S	S

ture....1,793,418,040 443,940,995 Minerals ..... 104,489,976 47,956,862 Fisheries ..... 11,208,564 19,768,449

Total ..... 1,909,116,580 511,666,306

minerals it includes the values of hand and machinery. The census of manufactures for 1901 was taken for establishments which employed five hands and over in the census year. The capital invested was \$446016487 (including \$237,537,840 for working capital) and the value of pro-ducts was \$481,053,375. Now comparing these four great Power of the stable of the relation of canital invested to the value of products, agriculture shows the ratio of production to capital to be 4275 per cent, minerals 4500 per cent, fisheries 176 per cent, and manu-factures to 764 per cent. If the value of working capital employed in manu-

factures be excluded, as it is in the case of the other industries, the ratio of the value of products to the value of land, buildings and plant is 229.75 per cent. But of course this must not be understood to mean in the case of any one of the industries that the ratio represents profit on capital. Another fact is also to be borne in mind, especially in comparing agri-culture and manufactures, that in the one industry Nature is a great co-helper, and in the other it is a power to be overc

# The Condition and Trend of Agriculture

#### The Opinions of Experts in the Various Provinces

One of the features planned for this special issue was a series of articles by experts showing the condition and trend of agriculture in each of the provinces of the Dominion. The provinces of the Dominion. The gentlemen asked to assist us in this kindly consented to do so. But up to the time of going to press the M.S.S. for the North-West Territories and British Columbia had not reached this office. With these exceptions the series is complete, and will be found of value in estimating Canada's pre-sent agricultural wealth and its pos-sibilities for the future. The outlook is certainly most encouraging, and fer sibilities for the future. The outlook is certainly most encouraging, and far greater things than the past has given may be looked for in the future de-velopment of Canada's agricultural

resources. Looked at from this distance the three branches that are likely to be pushed more than others in British Columbia are fruit, live stock and dairying. The Pacific province has already made a name for itself in fruit culture and this is only the beginning. There is a large home market there for meat and dairy products and de-velopment of these features should be rand.

Agricultural conditions in the Territories are very similar to those in Manitoba, so ably presented herewith by Mr. McKellar. Wheat production will be the feature of Western Canada for many years to come. Ranching has been, and is still, a feature in the Territories. But the encroachment of the settler is gradually lessening the area of free pasture lands, which not but have a narrowing effect upon the operations of the rancher. At least that is how it strikes an outsider. It may be that this lessening of pas-ture area may induce more concenture area may house more concen-trated effort on the part of the rancher whereby by more feeding and better care he can improve the quality and increase the quantity of his output. Unless this is done or new ranching Unless this is done or new ranching areas opened up, expansion in this direction would seem to have about reached its limit. But live stock hus-bandry proper as the country fills up will become a more important factor in the country's development.

#### .12 Ontario Agriculture.

#### By C. C. JAMES, Deputy Minister of Agriculture

To realize how important a part the agriculture of this country plays in our commercial condition, one has only to glance at the daily papers. Extensive telegrams from "reliable sources" tell us how the wheat is pro-gressing in Manitoba and the North-West Territories. A stranger would be inclined to conclude that upon wheat is based our national wealth; but we must be careful not to con-clude that on prairie wheat alone does our prosperity depend. It may be a matter of more direct concern to the people of Ontario whether cheese is the steady move up from seven on the steady move up from seven and a half cents a pound toward the much desired ten cents; whether pork and bacon prices are firm, and whether the fall apples are promising plentiful and clean. Wheat in Ontario

Ward I changed

at the

is this year a poor crop—the average is small, the yield is not up to the average, the rust is doing its blighting work, and yet our Ontario farmers are not despondent; they are in good spirits. Any why so? Not so many years ago the present wheat report would have been most disastrous. We have passed beyond the wheat age, we are working out our agricultural life along new lines, along better lines, A country that is in the wheat stage is in the early years of agricultural development development.

Once our agriculture was simple and self-contained; today it is varied and close in touch with the busiest mar-kets of the world. Once the farmer's kets of the world. Once the farmer's concern was merely to supply his own family wants, he was independent; today he may have a daily paper, and a telephone is not exactly a lux-ury. He must know all that the ex-perts can tell him about the econom-ical production of fine heef, bacon, cheese, butter, apples, and a score of of London, Manchester, Gasgow and Liverpool are of intense interest, for he has exchanged butter for cash dealhe has exchanged butter for cash deal-ings. He is now a customer at the bank, and is becoming a manufacturer who needs to conduct his business on the most approved lines of manufacturing practice.

What is our Ontario farmer to do? Along what lines is he to arrange his plans and hopefully look to the future? plans and hopefully look to the futurer This is a big question, and one that may seem to partake of prophecy. But there are some lines of future work that must be apparent even to those who are not the closest obser-vers of national movements. It is quite certain that this province can succeed merely as the Vers of national movements, it is quite certain that this province can not hope to succeed merely as the producer of crude cereals. It is not even desirable or practicable to ex-port Ontario wheat, oats and barley. We must ship flour and oatmeal, but that is a matter for the miller rather that is a matter for the latter will than the farmer. The latter will rather manufacture his oats, barley and wheat into beef, bacon and dairy

The first prophecy then we can safely venture upon is that the farmers of this province must more and more eir attention to live stock, an seek the markets of the world with two lines of produce, first the finished products of animals; and, secondly, live pure-bred animals of the choicest live pure-bred animals of the choicest kinds. Our farmers may look to suc-cess along these lines for several rea-sons. Beet, bacon, mutton, cheese and butter of the best quality re-present the highest agricultural art of the present day, and, therefore, the competition will not be so great along these lines as in connection with the cruder products of the soil. In the next place, Ontario is by nature the next place. Ontario is by mature pre-eminently adapted to the keeping of live stock, temperate climate, clear air, clean live streams and rich soil affording a combination nowhere sur-passed in the world. We have more stock industry, and the good times prevalent in Ontario for the past four or five years and still continuing



Imported Hackney Stallion "Dave," 4 years' old, a fine mover, well bred and handsome Owned by Wm. Colquhoun, Mitchell, Ont.

pre due to this cause. If we act wisely we shall follow up this industry and encourage it along all practicable lines, for through it lies the way to continued prosperity. In the expansion of this industry there is one thing becoming more and more important, namely, the establishing of a dressed meat trade. It seems difficult to explain satisfactorily why we have not this industry already well established. It would seem as a body the second seem as a bout other less important lines of work. This province is rich enough and enterprising enough to put this industry on a firm basis. We have helped and encouraged other work not one-tenth as important as this. We have waited for it to grow of itself, but it has not yet appeared. One thing is certain, if we could establish the dressed meat industry in open our agriculture and upon the enormous. Within a very few years we have built up the bacon industry that now puts twenty million dollars into the pockets of our farmers every year.

goods is on a different footing from the buying of free states and the value only in the kitchen or on the table. The judgment of the purchaser counts for nothing. The honesty of the label on the can are alone at stake. The purchaser once disappointed is not likely to repeat the experiment, agricultural product that demands such scrupping particular attention to it. This is said not to cast any reflection wherever not he industry, but simply to point out that the further expansion of this work, so imporlies in the hands of a few men, who should be assisted at this somewhat critical time. The men who are controlling the canning factories of Ontario have it within their power to add greatly to the prosperity of our agriculturists.

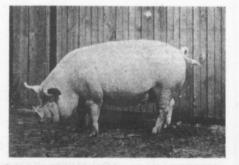
There are many other lines of gen-There are many other lines of gentrain productions as well as of special experimited. Agriculture is the moveneed and complex line of work. In Ontario we are ever broadening it, taking in new lines and thereby increasing the possibilities of success. At whatever special line we look we see wonderful possibilities of expansion. We are only in the initial stages. We can make this the richest agricultural section of the world. We hear wonderful possibilities of exweating in the section of the world. We hear wonderful takes of agricultural weating in Denmark, Germany, Japan, we need fear none of these if we only wake the most of it. From time to the possibilities of wealth in the praise of the North-West, the miniing lands of British Columbia and the push and the extensive lorents of the northald, but right on the old fam flands of future wealth and prospetive flands of future wealth and prospetive flatter of the are arguing neared of the northald, but right on the old fam flands of future wealth and prospetive flatter of the arguing the even when the of the soft.

#### Agriculture in Quebec. By G. A. GIGAULT, Deputy atimister of Agriculture, Quebec.

By G. A. Guaztr, Deputy almster of Agriculture, Queber, and Construction of the province of Quebee. There are now 325 butter factories, 1,122 cheese factories and 317 cm all 2,164 factories. Laster factories were fifty inspectors who withed regrlarity the factories belonging to syndicitate, giving advice as to the best methods to be followed for the making of butter and cheese. The Department of Agriculture also employed seven inspectors to visit the factories. The production of butter was less last year than in 1902. This summer the price of cheese being low, there will be a larger production of butter and most likely less cheese.

cheese. The number of farmers' clubs is always increasing. In 1902 they spent \$8,028,43 as prizes at competitions, and \$11,239 for the purchase of live stock. The number of their members was 48,294.

The report of the judges of the Agricultural Merit Competition continue to be very interesting. This year the gold medal was awarded to Mr. Mathias



Twelve months' old Yorkshire Sow of Oak Lodge Julia family being fitted for St. Louis Exhibition. Weighed at 11 months, 458 lbs. Bred by J. E. Brethour, Burford, Ont.

620

THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.

#### MAIL ORDER NEWS EATON'S TORONTO

# Popular Styles in Raincoats and Skirts

N PRODUCING these Garments at such low prices we do not lose sight of quality, for quality is one of our first considerations. We do not make unsightly, ill-fitting garments, neither do we use cheap, inferior materials. In buying from us you can feel assured that you get the best material of its class that we can possibly procure. You also get that up-to-date style, perfect fit and superior finish that have made **EATON** garments so justly popular.



#### WOMEN'S CRAVENETTE RAINCOATS

14800. This might be called a general utility coat, as it protects when raining, and is not a burden when the sun shines later; is a fort on a cool evening, and can be used as

mutro on a cool evening, and can be used as driving, boatina, travelling or evening rap. This style is made with a cape, which was additional protection. The losse back was additional protection. The losse back a be worn as a fitted back or perfectly losse desired. The material is a good quality rringbone weave cravenetic cloth, in ox-d, blue, fawn and bronze.

sizes are—Bust measure, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 in,, with choice of lengths 54, 56 and 58 in,, measuring the back from bottom of collar band to bottom of cost. This is a cost you would, no doubt, pay \$7.00 or 7.50 for elsewhere. Our price....

ness at the feet. The cloth tabs and covered buttons add much to its jaunty appearance. This is a skirt that will compete favorably with any \$6.00 skirt you might find outside of this store. Our price

Sizes are --Waist bands, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 inches: do not allow for overlaps on seams. Choice of lengths, 28, 39, 40, 41 and 42 inches, measuring front of skirt from bottom of waist band to bottom of skirt.

44062. Any woman desiring a neat, plain, dressy walking skirt will at once seen in this skirt the desired requirements. The materi-kairs the assert equirements. The materi-last as a mooth finish Yeuma cloth in black al is a smooth finish Yeuma cloth in black seam is finished at the bottom with wider splats, which give it that comfortable fal-licitizity wider for the 14 rows in a seven and bays a spleating for the the the transmission of the 14 rows in a seven at licitizity which makes a spleat which give it that comfortable fal-ticitizity which makes a spleating for the 14 rows in a seven at licitizity which makes a spleat which give it that comfortable fal-ticitizity which makes a spleating for the 14 rows in the spleat spleat and the spleat spleat the spleat spleat the spleat spleat spleat the spleat did foundation og which rur striking effe There are no or raw edges, atly bound. able rough seams or seams are all neatl ed with the light terial, makes an ide with the light weight and durable al, makes an ideal summer 2.75 price is.

1, 25, 1, 40, 3m o Sen Tal Waist b 26, 41



1 Sept., 1904

Ferland, farmer, of Berthier. He owns two farms, one containing 160 arpents and the other 65 arpents. He keeps a perfect account of his receipts and disbursements.

In 1873-74-75 his receipts were for those 3 years \$3,900.01, expenditure \$2,133.26, surplus \$1,766.75; annual average \$588.92.

In 1900-01-02 his receipts were \$14,-907.09, expenditure \$9,750.00, surplus \$5,157.09; annual average \$1,719.03. In 27 years his annual surplus has increased by \$1,130.11.

In 1873 Mr. Ferland owned property including cash money to the amount of \$9,000. Today his fortune amounts to \$40,000, acquired only by tilling the

Mr. Ferland buys every year 15 tons of "Victor" fertilizers, some lime, and a large quantity of farm manure. For

#### Agriculture in Manitoba. By HUGH MCKELLAR, Deputy Minister of Agriculture

Azriculture During the past two or three years there has been a remarkable inrush of settlers to purchase land in Manitoba, and also of business firms to gain a foot-hold in the province ere it be too late. The magnet which draws men and money to Manitoba is her agricultural possibilities. The wealth is in the soil; men employed and money invested in not only directly in cultivating the land, but also, indirectly in cultivating the land, but also. not only directly in cultivating the land, but also indirectly in disposing of the products raised and supplying farmers with their munitions for peaceful war-fare. The bank clearings in Winnipeg form, the bank clearings in winnipeg from week to week are a sure index of the business transacted, but I might give a brief summary—an approximate estimate, but fairly accurate—of the actual production of farmers and the

vinces of our own Dominion, eagerly buying our lands or going west to the Territories to homestead and buying railway lands at from \$5 to \$15 an acre, railway lands at from \$5 to \$15 an acre, lands that in many places are remote from railways, and at the same time we find wealthy business firms coming to Winnipeg to establish branches of their Winnipeg to establish branches of heir eastern or American home companies, and the price of Winnipeg real estate doubling in value during the past three years (and the best authority on real estate in the city asying that there is no reason why the price of Winnipeg real estate should not be maintained), we are led to consider the future of our farm lands in the province of Manitoka. I have seen Manitoka farm lands during S1 per acre to from \$15 to \$40 on acre. as already stated. My belief is that within the next five or seven years at most all of our lands will double in



Yearling Shorthorn Bull, Spectator-5004-E.H.B. Owned by J. E. McCallum, Iona Station, Ont.



Imp, Broadhooks Golden Fame, imp. Owned by A. Jacobs, Blyth, Ont. Purchased at. T. Mercer's sale for \$955.



Shorthorn Bull, Sittyton Hero 12th 20896 Owned by Neal Dow, Tara, Ont.



Imp. Hereford Bull, Onward, by the famous champion, March On. Owned by O'Neil Bros., Southgate and Maple Grove. Snap shots by The Far.ni 1g World Man On the Wing

petatoes he employs 900 Bs. of "Victor" chemical fertilizers per acre, and for tobacco 250 Dbs. with manure. In 1902 he sold potatoes for \$1,000. He also cultivates tobacco on a large scale. Another interesting report is that of the directors of Experimental Fruit Stations, where fruits of all kinds are cultivated in different portions of the Province. These stations exist in the counties of Quebec, Temicoutan, Char-and Fislet. They contribute largely to the development of the fruit culture and cause to be known the varieties and fruits that suit the different regions of the Province. New orchards are established every year. every year.

The breeding of draught horses is encouraged more than ever by the agri-cultural societies and it is hoped that before long there will be for sale in the Province many good and sound draught horses

value of such products in 1903, as fol-

Quant	ity pro	fuced	Price	Value.
Wheat	116.878	bus.	\$0,70	\$28,081,814,60
Oats3	035,774	4.8	30	9,910,732,20
Barley 8	707.282	48	35	3,047,538,20
Flax	586,950	**	90	528,255.00
Potatoes 4	,757,000	+4	25	1,189,250.00
Roots 5	452.340	**	10	345,234.00
Hay	940,000		2.50	2,350,000.00
Cattle	80,000	head	35.00	2,800,000.00
Hogs	200,000	**	10.00	2,000,000.00
Butter 4	,271,703	lbs.		707,347.00
				151,362.00
Poultry	524,012	head	50	262,006.00
Westerlaur 1		touten		0.51 979 590 00

Total value of producta..... Number of farmers...... Average production per farmer Estimated farming population Average production per capita \$1,923.1

When we see farmers from Illinois, Iowa and Kansas coming to our pro-vince after having disposed of their farms at from §30 to \$120 an acre and buying our lands at from \$15 to \$40 per acre, also many farmers and far-mers' sons coming from the older pro-

value, that is our \$15 land will be selling at \$00; our \$25 land at \$50, and \$40 land at \$50 per acre. When these prices we realized, we shall all be saying: "Why should it not be so?" The factor which is making for such increased value of our lands is the prac-tical expansion of mixed farming-rais-ing and feeding of live stock. This does not mean that we are going to grow less wheat. It does mean that our far-mers will have employment the year round and make it pay.

#### Agriculture in New Brunswick.

The agricultural development of New Brunswick has in comparison with some countries been a somewhat slow pro-cess. Several reasons may be presented cess. Several reasons may be presented for this condition; among them: 1st. That there was never an immigration of agricultural people into the province. 2nd. That lumbering and fishing have been profitable and attractive pursuits. 3rd. That the industrial development of the United States and the opening up of the American and Canadian West of the American and Canadian west have attracted so many of our young people that the population has not ma-terially increased. Coupled with these terially increased. Coupled with these conditions is the fact that railway de-velepment has brought cheap western flour, beef, pork, etc., and given the farmer keen competition.

Another factor in checking agricul-tural development has been the atti-tude of the United States market. Betude of the United States market. Be-fore McKinleyism and Dingleyism erect-ed an insuparable tariff wall against our agricultural products, potatoes, hay, eggs, etc., went to Boston and New York in considerable quantities, but the increase of tariff had the effect desired by its promoters so far as New Bruns-wick was concerned, in taking hundreds of our farmers across the border to wick was concerned, in taking hundreds of our farmers across the border to become enterprising American citizens and to grow on the fertile fields of Maine the hay and potatoes for New England cities which they could not ship from their New Brunswick farms.

ship from their New Brunswick tarms. So much for a glimpse of some of the conditions of the last three decades, con-ditions which have militated considerably against the earnest efforts of the Federal and Provincial Departurents of Agri-culture to develop dairying, wheat rais-ing and fuit growing. Nonever, pre-eminent advantages for stock raising, dairying and fruit growing, and if a

dairying and fruit growing, and if supply of farm labor becomes availab considerable development along these

considerable development along these lines may be reasonably expected. The crying need today is for labor, both on the farm and in the farm home. Live stock husbandry means continual careful and skiful work the year round. During the spring mouths of the present season the writer visited many of the farmers in the St. John valley in the interests of live stock development and versal. Men be cry work alo hole was round not be obtained at any urine and neard. Men for work upon the farms could not be obtained at any price, and as a result, not from choice but from stern necessity, less cultivation and less live stock must be the practice.

Nearly all our farmers admit more cultivation, more live stock, farm buildings better adapted to the economical feeding and care of stock and the prefeeding and care of stock and the pre-servation of manure, are necessary to profitable farming, but they feel that no general movement to this end can be expected until they can 'secure the

be expected until they can secure the labor which such a swstem involves. The position of affairs is, however, improving, and it is likely that active efforts will be made to secure im-migrants adapted to the farm labor demand of next spring, and with this need supplied and the active educational work of the Federal and Provincial Agricul-

of the Federal and Provincial Agricul-tural Departments we can reasonably expect that our people will more gen-erally follow those lines to which the province is especially adapted. As an instance of the educational work which is being prosecuted, we may cite: 1st. The Farmers' Institute meetings. Over one lundred of these meetings will be held throughout the meetings will be held throughout the province this autumn, and special atten-tion will be given to the discussion of live stock, dairy and fruit topics. Next spring no doubt special orchard meetings. as in the past two seasons, will be held.

be neid. 2nd. A further number of illustration orchards will likely be planted where they will be object lessons to their neighborhoods.

and The Maritime Winter Fair, open to the three Maritime Provinces, gives valuable education and encouragement to the production of all kinds of live stock along the most profitable lines and is also encouraging bee keeping and fruit growing. 4th. The efforts of the Canadian Paci-



or horses and cattle and trade in live stock and live stock products.

stock and live stock products. 5th. The educational effect of the various fall exhibitions, where expert judges are employed, who explain their awards and give addresses before even-ing audiences during the show. Coupled with all this, New Brunswick farmers enjoy, in common with the other parts of Canjuda, the work done by the experimental farmus and the Do-

minion Live Stock Commissioner, through whose efforts the improvement of exhibitions, the encouragement of inter-provincial trade in live stock and the extension of foreign markets Canadian live stock has been most marked.

MacAdam

.18 Agriculture in Nova Scotia. By E. B. ELDERKIN, President Maritime Breeders' Association.

For a number of years the Govern-ment and Legislature of Nova Scotia has been more or less avake to the fact of the possibilities of agriculture in the province. In the year 1896 the Govern-ment, led by Hon. W. S. Fielding, by legislation brought into existence what is known as the Farmer's Association, which took the place of the old Farmer's and Dairyman's Association. For some timet gave four thousand dollars per year to exhibitions. The law on the statute book at that time required that: year to exhibitions. The law or statute book at that time required that : every third year the grant should go to a provincial exhibition held in the city of Halifax; every third year the grant should be divided into two parts, one half going to the eastern division and the other half to the western divi-sion. The exhibition to be held in the town in each division offering the best prize list, and every third year the grant prize list, and every third year the grant to be expended in county exhibitions. The executive of the newly formed. Farmers' Association felt that this me-thod of distribution was practically a waste of money, and the exhibitions took on a purely local character, except-ing the provincial, and it being three years apart, all awakened enthusiasm difference in the formed a close of the second the executive them formed a close.

The executive then formed a plan by which divisional exhibitions should by which divisional exhibitions should be done away with and an annual ex-hibition should be held in the city of Halifax supported jointly by the pro-vince and city. This scheme met with the hearty approval of Hon. W. S. Fielding and bis Government as well as the City Council of Halifax. Legislation bringing this scheme into effect was placed on the statute book in the was placed on the statute book in the session of 1896-97, and the first exhibi-tion was held in September, 1897, open only to the Maritime Provinces, and has proved an unqualified success, each year improving both in quality and num ber of exhibits. One great feature of this exhibition is that it has no grants from any source. At the close, and when the accounts are made up, if there is a deficit, it is divided by two and the Provincial Government gives a check for one half and the city of Halifax a check for the other half. The effect of this exhibition has been

of such a character that no province of the Dominion has made more rapid strides Dominion has made more rapid strides in proportion to population in improve-ment of live stock and methods of agriculture than Nova Scotia. This edu-cational effect is not only confined to agriculture but to all industries as well as to the legislature. The present Gov-ernment, led by Hon. Geo. M. Murray, is keeping pace, and now subsidies the Fruit Grower's Association, the Mari-tias just finished an agricultural college in connection with the Government Farm at Truro, N.S., that is to be thor-

#### 1 Sept., 1904

oughly equipped with all the latest ap-pliances, and with a staff of professors that will give it a character second to none in Canada.

tione in Canada. The possibilities, especially in live stock, in Nova Scotia are most encourag-ing. The climate and solid conditions are second to none. The home market, for food products is the very best. The large mining and industrial centres de-mand the best and are willing to pay for it. The one thing needed most is a market for the b.st blooded stock. At the present time the values of the best stock is fully so per cent. less than in Ontario. This makes it discourag-ing to those who put thousands of dolin Ontario. This makes it discourag-ing to those who put thousands of dol-lars into the best breeding stock that can be had and then have to sell the produce at such extremely low prices. The morning, lowever, seems to be wak-ing, as there are lights in the eastern horizon that indicate that day is breaking.

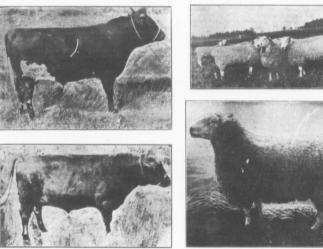
would be laughed to scorn who dared to would be laughed to scorn who dared to predict that utimately such a system of cropping as then adhered to must deplete the soil or that there would ever come a day when only a fool would drag to market coarse grains and roots which he could sell to himself at home, at higher figures, and have carried off by the outer in another and more economic dependent of the source of the source of the source of the her outer in another and more economic form.

#### HOW THE CHANGE CAME ABOUT.

The missionary work which the Fed-eral Department of Agriculture under-took here in the early eighties, gave Is-land husbandry its first permanent push land husbandry its first permanent push forward in a general way. Then the direct incentive of co-operative dairy-ing crystalliced all the theory of the professors, and following this came the Farmers' and Dairymen's and Fruit Growers' associations, which, although not always absolutely correct in their teachings, have, after the mamer of such insuring better and steadier prices for our products; and all this tends to make the outlook for us bright indeed.

#### SIGNS OF PROGRESS.

SIGNS OF PRODUESS. With organization come improved methods. We are tilling the soil better. It pays to till well always. We are sowing better seed; we are improving as we never did before, our flocks and herds, under the benign influence of the cheese factory and the discriminating demand for beef, mutton, pork and poulity; and the grand system of co-operation is gradually but surely chame-baueful credit system—the curse of any ing the farmer's habits of trade. The baneful credit system—the curse of any country—is fast disappearing under the advantage which the farmer feels in bandling ready cash from the factory, the sale of cathe at his own barn and the proceeds of the orchard. This is the most hopeful note in our island life. In the pash, credit, like a great plague,



Snap-shots at Maple Lodge, by The Farming World Man on the Wing, showing some of A. W. Smith's prime Leicesters and dairy Shorthorns

This province is the most Maritime in its character of any of the confederated provinces, and has a free waterway to the best purchasing markets for purebred stock in the world. It is earnestly hoped and expected that in the very near future our paternal Government at Ottawa will establish regular steam-big computingation with the isleads and at Ottawa will establish regular steam-ship communication with the islands and Republics to the south of us. Then Nova Scotia will contribute her full quota of agricultural prosperity and do honor to this fair Dominion that we are proud to call home. .12

#### Agriculture in Prince Edward Island. By REV. FATHER BURKE

Without any misgivings at all, I can offer the glad assurance that agriculture here in Prince Edward Island has made, and is making, a distinct advance along all lines. It is not so long ago since even our most intelligent farmers-men without doubt equal to the present genonly of making a living by growing potatoes and oats for export. Intensive farming was unheard of, and anyone organizations elsewhere, brought much invaluable information and experience right to the sluggish farmer's door and compelled him to learn. Let it be and competed nin to fearn. Let it be said, *en passant*, that in this small pro-vince, every quarter of which is easily reached, the propaganda of instruction is not so difficult to carry out as many would believe.

#### OUR ADVANTAGES.

OUR ANVATAGES. With the thorough discarding of the old methods—the rule of thumb in farm-ing—and the adoption of payment for results in crop returns, in stock feeding, in dairying and in orcharding, there is no condition of agricultural perfection to which we may not reasonably aspire. We may not, it is true, grow some crops of Canada; but we can grow about everything, in paying quantities, if we farm intelligently; and even if the soil be light in some sections, our insular position insures us adequate moisture. be light in some sections, our insular position insures us adequate moisture, while we maintain the necessary propor-tion between field and forest, at least, to be virtually sure of a crop in all years. The activity of the manufacturing centres at our very door, and our comparative proximity to Britain, are

covered the land, to the ruin of trader and farmer alike. Now we pay largely as we go. True, the old-fashioned far-me: is not an extinct species, but he is getting out fast and making room for better men. With more system, more economy, more industry, there is no rea-son why. Prince Edward Island may not inverse the state of the state of the state. always vindicate her right to be called the "Garden of Canada."

#### THE TREND OF THE PROFESSION.

THE THEND OF THE PROFESSION. The trend of agriculture here has exc-tainly taken the direction of intensity. Better handling of the soil for the pro-duction of better crops. We are grow-ing two blades already where one grew before in most cases; but this is not enough, and "intensity! I lutensity! II -tensity!!!" is the rallying cry all along the line. We must look for future pro-gress then in this direction, and there due better butter than Demark, better bacon than Treland, better apples than Nova Scotia, better bedt han Ontario, and the best mutton and poultry in the world. <u>Co-operation</u>, only in its infance and the nest mutton and poultry in the world. Co-operation, only in its infancy yet with us, will assuredly help in bring-ing about a result so ardently to be de-sired.

# Live Stock Association Work in Canada

#### The Dominion Live Stock Association

#### A. P. WESTERVELT, Secretary

A.F. Oraginized resolution of the purpose of binding together the scattered units of live stock men into strong corporate bodies able to protect and advance the interests involved; to assist in giving such ininvolved; to assist in giving such in-struction that a better class of stock might be produced, and for the pro-motion and extension of live stock trade. To accomplish these objects a great variety of work is carried on, the most important features of which we shall briefly mention.

#### WINTER FAIRS.

Between the smallest township fair Between the smallest township fair and the great fity million dollar World's Fair now being held at St. Louis, there may be found an almost endless variety of exhibitions. But the winter fairs occupy a unique position as they are purely educational in character. To accomplish this and position as they are purely educational in character. To accomplish this and to be of the greatest educational value, they must of necessity have exhibits of highest merit—quality being in all cases considered more desirable

In an cases considered more destructed than quantity. The first annual provincial winter fair was held at Toronto in 1883. There were 134 entries and the prem-There were 134 entries and the prem-times paid amounted to \$1,330. In 1897 the newly organized Sheep and Swine Breeders' Associations joined with the Agriculture and Arts' Asso-ciation in holding the show. The re-sult was a marked success. There were 171 entries and \$1,453 paid in premiums premiums

premums. In 1896 the Dominion Cattle Breed-ers' Association and the Dairymen's Association of Eastern and Western Ontario joined with the Swine and Sheep Breeders' Association. There were 611 entries and the premiums paid amounted to \$3,491. From this paid amounted to \$3,491. From this time forward the progress was rapid. In 1900 the splendid new building was creeted in Guelph, by the city of Guelph and the county of Wellington, Guelph and the county of Wellington, as a permanent home for the fairs. Last year the total number of entries in live stock and 2,865 in poultry. The premiums in live stock amounted to \$0,898 and in poultry to \$1,706.50, a grand total of \$8004.50. The attendance have more the

The attendance has more than pro-ortionately increased with the entries nd prize money. In 1903 over 20,000 and prize money. In 1903 over 20,000 people visited the show. The number represents farmers from every county in Ontario, as well as from nearly all the provinces of the Dominion.

in Ontario, as well as from nearly all the provinces of the Dominion. The foregoing remarks apply only to the Winter Fair that has been held in Western Ontario and known as the Provincial Winter Fair. To help the eastern farmer the Ontario Minister of Agriculture secured an appropria-tion of \$4,000 for a combined live stock and poultry show in the eastern part of the province. The first show was held in the city of Ottawa, Febru-ary 10th to 14th, 1903, and proved to be a success in every narticular. The a success in every particular. The k of adequate accommodation was lack felt keenly, however, as for the pur-poses of a winter fair a special building is required. The progressive citizens of Ottawa undertook to erect The progressive a splendid new building, planned and htted expressly for the needs of the fair. They were assisted by the Ontario Department of Agriculture with a grant of \$6,000. This building met a grant of \$6,000. This building with an accident which made possible to have it ready for the fair held in February, 1904. It is now nearing completion, and will be ready for the fair of 1905, which will be held from March the 6th to 10th.

#### AUCTION SALES.

At the annual meeting of the Live Stock Associations in 1900, it was de-cided to hold an auction sale of purebred stock in the west at Guelph, and another in the east at Ottawa. The first sales were held in 1901 and followed by others in 1902 and in 1903 at the same points. As a matter best of education alone these sales have been very beneficial. They have de-monstrated most conclusively the actual difference in the money value actual difference in the money value of an animal properly fitted for sale, and one in not so good condition. The sales have also demonstrated that good stock in good condition will bring full value at these sales. Every effort should be made to still further setted anytice cales in On-

Every effort should be made to still further extend auction sales in On-tario. At a joint meeting of the ex-ecutive of the Cattle, Sheep and Swine Breeders' Associations, held last year, it was decided that some-thing further should be done to en-courage the holding of more auction sales throughout the province. The plan suggested is that auction sales be held under the auspices of some organization according to rules and be held under the auspices of some organization according to rules and regulations laid down by the associa-tions. In cases where this is done a grant will be given to assist in the work. The rules and regulations have now been prepared, and may be had upon application to the secretary.

#### TRANSPORTATION.

One of the most important con-siderations in connection with trade and commerce is the question of transportation. As to whether it is and commerce is the question of transportation. As to whether it is possible to work up a trade in certain branches and in certain localities depends in many cases on the transportation facilities. The profit in mar / lines depends to a great extent upon the cost of transportation to the point of final delivery, it and it is not only a matter of delivery, it is not only a matter of delivery, it good condi-a mark of delivery in good condi-feature. In the line strock husiness feature in the live stock business, every effort has been put forth by the Live Stock Associations to give as-sistance in the problem of transporta-

The Live Stock Associations have done splendid work in extending trade securing better transportation es. The first endeavor was to and rates. The first endeavor was to induce railway companies to reduce the rates to the lowest possible point, and, second, to give assistance so that animals sold in single lots, to different different to an another the sector of the sector. animals sold in single lots, to different individuals, could be gathered to-gether in car lots, where the point of delivery is a long distance from the place of sale. By the Associations taking charge of these shipments

and assembling them into car lots, the different shippers obtain the bene-fit of the carload rate. The live stock fit of the carload rate. The live stock in the car receives proper attention from the attendant in charge and the animals are delivered in as good condition as when loaded.

As an example of the saving to individual shippers, the freight on a individual shippers, the freight on a bull under six months, shipped in one of the Association cars to the west, would be \$300, \$7.50, \$5.50 (including stops) to Winnipeg, Moose Jaw and Calgary respectively, while if billed through as a single shipment it would cost \$18.00, \$92.90 and \$3.50 to the same points respectively, not includ-ing the expense of a man in charge. Besides western shipments impor-tant concessions have also been secur-

tant concessions have also been secured for local and eastern shipments pure-bred stock.

These rates have been the means of These rates have been the means of bringing far away markets closer to Ontario breeders who have stock to sell, and during the past few years have given the trade in pure-bred live stock a great impetus. With the live stock a great impetus. With the organizations now existing in the dif-ferent provinces for procuring and filling orders the trade is on a much more systematic and satisfactory basis than ever before.

#### Maritime Stock Breeders' Association.

In Sept., 1896, during the holding of the New Brunswick Exhibition at St. John, N.B., a few stock breeders, feel-ing the necessity of some organized effor the betterment of live stock conditions, met in the parlor of the Victoria Hotel and decided to call a convention of live stock men at Mone-ton, N.B., in November. At this conton, N.B., in November. At this convention this organization was brought into existence, embracing the provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. An annual Prince Edward Island. An annual meeting was held each year, and what-ever local meetings that could be arever local meetings that could be ar-ranged for. Influence was exerted to have fair managements so arrange prize lists, etc., as to give the best re-sults for money expended. In Decem-ber, 1900, at the annual meeting, held in Truto, representatives of the Govern-ments of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia were present, and by their prements of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia were present, and by their pres-ence and kindly words gave fresh en-titusiasm to the institution. Hon, H. R. Emerson, then Premier of New Drunswick and now Minister of Rail-ways for Canada, also Hon. Mr. Le-belois, then Commissioner of Agricul-ways for Canada, also Hon. Mr. Le-belois, then Commissioner of Agricul-Nova Scotia, assured the convention of the hearty sympathy of their Govern-ments and pledged financial support. In July, 1900, we were honored by a visit from the newly appointed Domi-ion Live Stock Commissioner, who was so favorably impressed with the pos-sibilities of the Maritime Provinces that he assured us of his hearty co-operation both finarcially and by his large ex-perimence. Grants then given by the Governments of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia enabled the Association to organize an educational campaign. In bedi in Charlettereouw PE 1 Mer 2006 Organize an elucational campaign. an December, 1900, the annual meeting was held in Charlettetown, P.E.I. Mr. Hod-son induced Hon. John Dryden, Mini-ster of Agriculture of Ontario, to ac-company him to this convention. The

The vital point is-which is the best? Thousands of satisfied users will answer EMPIRE. Our booklet tells why. Send us your name on a postal card. You will be welcomed at our

exhibit at Toronto, London, Ottawa and other fairs.

A Cream Separator is a Necessity.

TORONTO

**Empire Cream Separator Co.** Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

CANADA

1 Sept., 1904

Government of Prince Edward Island Government of Prince Edward Island heartily seconded the efforts of the executive to make this gathering a suc-cess. The intellectual and moral uplift given to farming life by the wise counsel and enthusiastic addresses of Messrs. given to farming fire by the wise counse: and enthusiastic addresses of Messrs. Dryden and Hodson, as well as by the men on Mr. Hodson's staff whom he brought with him, can never be esti-mated. From that day until the present

mated. From that day until the present this association has gone forward by leaps and bounds and is now securely enthroned in the affections of the people of the Maritime Provinces and in the regard of the several Governments. In 1901 Mr. Hodson advised the hold-ing of a Maritime winter fair. While some questioned the wisdom of the course, Mr. Hodson was so sanguine of its success, and as a result the kx-cutive decided to make the attempt. The town of Amherst offering the great-set inducement it was devided to make The town of Amherst offering the great-est inducements it was decided to make the attempt there. The curling rink was secured and the first Maritime Winter Fair held in December, 1901, in the week following the Guelph fair. It is not saying too much to say that its success surpassed the expectations of every one, with the possible excep-tion of Mr. Hodson. The people of

say that the one of 1903 was second to none ever held in Canada, and the executive purpose making the one of 1904 surpass all others, and they will be delighted to welcome the editor of The displaced or others, and editor of The Exercise Wontz, and do all they can to make his visit pleasant and profitable. In many cother respects the Maritime Stock Breeders' Association has exerted a large influence in the several provinces, that is making for the betterment of the same. What has been accomplished has been made pos-sible by the generous support of the Federal Government, and the Govern-ments of New Branswick and Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia, as well as the town of Amherst and the compu-diate town. See E. E. .18

#### Manitoba Live Stock Associations By GEO. H. GRIEG, Secretary

By GRO. H. GRIRO, Secretary There are three associations of live stock hereders in the Province of Mani-toba. Of these the Cattle Breeders' Asso-ciation has the largest membership, while the Horse Breeders' Association and the Sheep and Swine Breeders' Association have about equal strength. The Cattle

the way of training men for this work, and in systematizing the supply, so as to reduce the expertse of obtaining really competent men at a minimum. The efforts of the associations have been The efforts of the associations have been far more effective, however, in connec-tion with the larger fairs; for instance, at Winnipeg, Brandon, Portage 1a Prairie, Neepawa and Killarney, direc-tors elected by the associations are s-cured and given full privileges and gen-erally placed in charge of the depar-ments they are appointed to represent. The recommendations made by the associations regarding stabling, judg-ing rings, prize lists and judges are almost invariably accepted.

#### STOCK TUDGING SCHOOLS.

There being as yet no agricultural col-lege in the west, the Live Stock Associa-tions have undertaken to hold stock judging schools, and last winter most successful meetings were held at Win-nipeg, Brandon and Neepawa. The for-mer in connection with the annual con-merin connection with the annual conmer in connection with the annual con-ventions of the associations, and the latter at the time of the first fat stock show inaugurated in Manitoba. Well trained practical lecturers were secured and suitable animals of the various rentions



arthorn bull Royal Prince, imp., (\*2181)—45223—by Golden Fam (76786) dam Mattie by Lovat's Chief (72345) owned by John McFarlan-Dutton, Ont. Snap shots by The Farming World Man on the Wing.

Amherst were so pleased that they offer-

Amherst were so pleased that they offer-ed to erect, heat and light a suitable building under a ten-year contract, which they have done at an expense of over fifteen thousand dollars. The fair of 1030 was honced with the presence of Hon, Mr. Dryden and Dr. Mills, both of whom delighted the large audience and expressed them-should be made in so short a time. The building has an audience room with scaing capacity for two thousand per-sons, and this was fully occupied each day and evening with a most attentive

scaing capacity for two mousand per-sons, and this was fully occupied each day and evening with a most attentive and appreciative audience. At the even-ing the persons attended the meet-ings. The only drawback was the ab-sence of Mr. Hodson through illness, and expression of sympathy was freely expressed on every hand. In Pebruary, 1904, an auction sale of pure-bred cattle was held in the Winter Fair building, while many of the cattle offered were nod in proper fit, yet the prices realized were good, and it would seem to indicate the future good that would accrue from these sales. The Winter Fair for this year will follow that of Guelph, and the auction sale on February 3rd, 1905. While there have only been these fairs held, yet it is not saying too much to

Breeders' has also the honor of being oldest, having been organized in ). The constitutions of these associathe 1890. tions having been recently revised, are practically the same as the constitutions of similar asociations in the other pro-vinces and the North-West Territories. Each association derives its income, in addition to the annual membership fees,

addition to the annual membership fees, from the provincial government, an annual grant of \$200 being given to each of the three associations. In addition by the provincial government. The work done by these associations has creatiny justified their existence, as they have accomplished much in the interests of improved stock breeding throughout the province and they are loyally supported by the breeders gener-ally, all the leading breeders of the province being actively connected with one or more of them.

The answer of the second secon of expert judges as far as they can be obtained. There is, however, consider-able work still to be accomplished in



vear old imp. Clydesdale stallion, Bar runflower Farmer, (10537), dam Barones im Baron's Pride, g.d., by Pr. Romeo. r generations were all champions. s Montague, vol. 25, sire o A horse whose ancestor Owned by J. Davidson

> classes were introduced for the purpose of illustration. The attendance at these classes, running from 100 to 300, amply classes, running from 100 to 300, amply proves their popularity, and the increas-ing demand from all sections of the province for trained men to conduct stock judging institutes and to judge the live stock at the local fairs testifies to their far-reaching and beneficial ef-forts.

> fects. The successful carrying out of this important work has been rendered pos-sible by the aid rendered the associa-tions through the Dominion Department of Agriculture. In 1908 Live Stock Commissioner Hodson appointed the Commissioner Hodson appointed the writer, who was secretary of the three associations, the representative of the live stock branch of the Department of Agriculture for Manitoba. This ar-rangement, which was unanimously en-dorsed by the several associations, made it possible for the secretary to devote his whole time to the development of the pure-bred stock interest. Excuteres were also supplied through the Depart-ment, and ig many ways the work of the associations advanced.

#### REDUCED FREIGHT RATES.

Good work has also been accomplished in connection with the development of trade in pure-bred stock in the Terri-tories, where the demand has been increasing very rapidly. Stock from all parts of the province has been collected and shipped under the auspices of the associations, and delivered to the nearest station of the purchasers residing in the widely scattered districts of the Western Tentionie

Territories. To the individual breeder of the pro-vince, however, the greatest benefit has occurred through the reduction of local freight rates on pure-bred stock when shipped in less than car lots. These shipped in less than car lots. These rates, which are exceedingly satisfactory, were granted two or three years ago, as a result or representations made by the Manitoha associations, by the Can-adian Pacific Pailway and are now in force on all roads from the Great Lakes to the Pacific, so that the breeders of the Territories and British Columbia as well as those of our own province who are not members of any of our associations, carticipate directly in, the who are not memoers of any of our associations participate directly in the benefits of the work of the associations. Much interest has been taken by the provincial associations in the proposed nationalizing of the Canadian records,

and the West is practically unanimous in favor of this great forward movement.

#### The Territorial Live Stock Associations

## By C. W. PETERSON, Secretary

By C. W. PETERSON, Secretary Up to the year 1898, when the under-signed was called upon to undertake the task of organizing a Department of Agriculture for the North-West Ter-ritories, and to assume the duties of Deputy head of the newly created de-partment, no agricultural organization ritories with the exception of the West-ern Stock Growers' Association, which had then been in existence for some years and had done good work for the Large ranchers which composed this body. A number of agricultural socie-ties had also been formed, but beyond holding annual fairs of more or less value, chiefly the latter, they were prac-tically dormant. The Government quick-ly realized that the most advanced work which lies within the scope of a Depart-

ment of Agriculture is to help the far-mer and rancher to help himself, and that the direct means of gaining this end are to *instruct* and *organize*. The that the direct means of gaining this end are to ustruct and organise. The revenues of the Territories would not permit of any layish expenditure upon agricultural development work, but the different development work, but the different development work, but the more aparent became the insignifi-cance of the benefit a government de-partment can directly confer upon the people by the mere expenditure of money, as compared with the immense amount of benefit which the people can confer upon themselves by their own organized efforts, aided and directed by a central authority. Realizing the stop of the department took active steps to bring about their organization, and the Territorial Live Stock Associ-tions are, as a result of the combined efforts of the department and Mr. F. W. Hodson, Dominion Live Stock Com-missioner, an accomplished fact today. Continued on page 603.



# Our English Letter

### Harvest Prospects-Fruit Scarce-Another Chance for Canadian Apples-Butter Imports-A Declining Source.

#### London, Aug 3, 1904.

The hot and dry weather of this year is in pleasant contrast with the excessive rain and low temperatures of 1903; June and July were cold and wet while this year there has been a long period of hot weather, which has, however, fortunately been rehas, however, fortunately been re-lieved by very welcome rains. The much needed moisture will greatly benefit the root crop, which had suf-fered badly from the want of rain. Prospects regarding wheat are fairly good and cutting will be in full swing by the end of this week. The yield is not likely to be above the average, ably give a suifaction to miliers. but the quality of the grain will prob-billy give satisfaction to millers. Barley promises much better than it did a year ago, but it is too early to quality of the grain, oats are gener-ally a good crop, in some cases an excellent crop; unfortunately, how-ever, the prices of all cereals continue imremuerative. A splendid crop of hay has been secured in excellent common the secure of the secure time of the secure of the secure the secure the secure of the secure the secure the secure of the secure to for the secure of the secure to run at district shere is just about there will again be agreed the secure to construct and begin and entire is properly packed and graded for the secolem trop, the haum everywhere looks green and fourtishing and entire looks green and fourtishing and entire looks green and fourtishing and entire las been very coslity to growers is that were so assituously puffed throughout last year. During the recent heat one grower in Lincolnshire, and this is an excellent cor, the secon the the troub last per secons for the secons that were so assituously puffed throughout last year. During the recent heat one grower in for the new sorts that were so assituously puffed throughout last year. During the recent heat one grower in lincolnshire, and this is an escellent crop, the secons that the secons that were so assituously puffed throughout last year. During the recent heat one grower in lincolnshire, and this is ably give satisfaction to millers. Barley promises much better than it

nearest river and putting a bucketful to each root of his Northern Stars. Such an operation is necessarily a very costly one, and either he will be a heavy loser or else prices for "fancy" potates will soar to heights yet undreamt of.

De a licety loter of the price to the definition of the price to the definition of the price of the definition of the de was the smallest quantity received since this commodity was separately distinguished in the returns. This is a very satisfactory feature and shows that our people infinitely prefer whole-ducts of animal fat that emnante from continental factories. Cheese imports sightly increased, although the ex-par-ion was hardly worth notifying; the quantity of milk, too, whether fresh or condensed, was practically identical with that recorded during the previous year. Some particulars have lately come to hand concerning Swedish butter. The export from this-oits to a value of ten and a quarter million dollars, a figure which shows a decrease of nearly 30,000 dollars as compared with the previous year. The quality was inferior, espec-ially during the autumn months, a fact chiefly ascribed to the loodstiff being of an inferior character, owing to unfavorable weather. Prices have to unfavorable weather. Prices have during recent years been on a steady decline, the cause of which is difficult

to account for, but is probably to be found in the fact that the competition of the most modern factories in Den-mark, Canada, etc., is too keen. The consumption of margarine is steadily gaining ground in that country, both among the working as well as the more well-to-do classes, which again has a limiting effect upon the output. A better tone has been noticeable in both the baccon and cheese markets, and prices have become more regular, thus encourseing huvers to, go into

thus encouraging buyers to go into the market more freely. Prospects are thus much brighter and the out-look satisfactory. H. M. S.

### Growing Fall Wheat

Wheat prices are looking up, and from resent indications it would seem as present indications it would seem as if values would maintain a higher level for some time to come. Though it is carly to estimate with any degree of accuracy, the reports of authorities on the question of yield indicate that the world's wheat supply for 1504 will be considerably lower than that for 1503. If this proves correct, the upward turn increased, will be maintained if not increased.

creased. These higher values will tend to in-crease the acreage of fall wheat sown this autumn, though the lateness of the harvest may prevent many from getting the ground in proper shape for it. The wheat grower should not be discouraged by last winter's experience. It may be years before this country will witness a winter that proved so disastrous to the wheat crop as the last one. No matter what the prospects are as to prices, etc., it never pays to sow failt propared for it. Better leave the wheat seed in the ernanyr rather than put it

prepared for it. Detter leave the wheat seed in the granary rather than put it into a field that has not been properly prepared for it. One reason why there are so many poor crops in the country is because of the bad condition of the are so many poor crops in the country is because of the bad condition of the field when the seed was put in. Not only must a soil be rich in plant food, but it must have a fine seed bed if the plants are to give the very best return. The aground used to be the favorite for fall wheat. This and the old time summer fallow were the first choice, and profitable crops. Of late year peas have not been extensively grown and cats and barley have largely taken their place. In preparing oat subble for fall wheat, early plowing as soon as the crop is off. Early plowing affords an opportunity to the furrow slice to become thoroughly set-tied, a condition that seems necessary to insure the success of a winter wheat crop. By harrowing frequently until sed time the soil is brought into a firm condition. A little rainfall from time to time makes things so much the better as the surface cultivation will effect much weed destruction.



A Corner in Pork.

Photo by Sallows.



A Corner in Sheen.

Photo by Sallows.

#### THE FARMING WORLD

Small

Savings

#### Prince Edward Island

The weather is becoming cooler. Very little rain during the latter part of July up to the 13th of August. On the 13th, however, the rain came in copious show-ers, and continued for several days, giving the crops a refreshed appearance, and laying the dust. But it came too late to be of much benefit to the early grain which was observed in the come late to be of much benefit to the early grain, which was almost ripe. The grain is well filled, but the straw is short. Some of our farmers commenced harvest on the 1zth of August, but the wet weather has hindered them. In some sections of the country it is said their binders satisfactuly ioul to use their binders satisfactuly altended on the shortness of the straw.

The market was well attended on August 16th. Offerings large, and sales hrisk. CHARLOTTETOWN MARKET

Drisk. CHARLOTTRIOWN MARKET Beef qr. per lb. 6 to 9c., small 8 to server, 6 to 9c., small 8 to server, 6 to 9c., small 8 to per lb.; butter, fresh, ao to 2ac, per lb., tub 17 to 18c.; eggs 15 to 16c. per doz; flour, per cwt, §2.50; oafmeal 24 26 3c; oats 4ac, per bu; patoes, new, 60 to 65c. per bu; hay, new, per cwt, 50 to 55c; istraw, per cwt, 35c; chick-eras 55 to 65c. per pair; ducks 90c. per pair; rhuafh, per lb, 4c; caulifower; each, 5 to 5 to 65c; per doz; peas to; bluecherics 5 to 65c. per doz; peas to; bluecherics per qf; aple8 6c, per doz; peas to; bluecherics 5 to 6c. per doz; peas to; bluecherics, butter beans 5c; per qt; codish, fresh, to to to 1zc. each; mackerers.

10 to izc. each; mackerel, fresh, aoc. each; corned &c. each. SUMMERSION MARKETS. Beef arcase per lb 3/5c.; butter 16 to i7c.; buckwheat aoc.; eggs, per doz.; iza;; hay, loose, §s to §o, pressed, §io to §ii; roller mills flour, per cwt., §i&bo to §ii; coller mills flour, per cwt., §i&bo to §ii; coller mills flour, per cwt., §iibo to \$ii; coller mills flour, per cwt., §iibo to c:; oats j3c; per bu. A consolidated tural school was open-ed at Tryon on August igith. There was a large attendance. The entries for the Charlottetown Ex-hibition far exceed those received at the Same date last year. Winderschool, Dr. J., Fletcher, Alon: F. W. Hodson, Dr. J., Fletcher, Alon: F. W. Hodson, Dr. J., Fletcher, Alon: F. W. Hodson, Dr. J., Fletcher, Alon: K. Hun-ter, Lachine Rapids, dairy cattle. The mysterious cattle disease is still calaming victims in the eastern section of the Island. Suspicion is entertained atthe weed, rag wort. Three was a fair attendance at the stime.

claiming victims in the eastern section of the Island. Suspicion is entertained of the weed, rag wort. There was a fair attendance at the regular fortnightly meetings of the Cheese Board. The following cheese was boarded: Red Point 60, Lakeville too. St. Peter's 95, Orwell 150, East River 84, Stanley Bridge 220, Red House 84, New Glasgow 200, New Perth 100, Haldbrook 183, Union 170, Cornwall too. Kensington 725, Dundas 175, Gowan Brae 75, Winsloe too, Kinkora 120, Among the buyers present were R. E Among the buyers present were R. E H. Cornell, St. Peters, Red House, Gowan Brae, East River, Red Pointe, No other sales.-N. R.

"Well, boys," said the schoolmaster, as he prepared to take his seat one mid March morning, "I suppose are all prepared for an early spring?" "Yes, sir," said the small boy who was invariably blamed for everything, "but I want to tell you I didn't put it on your chair." Then the schoolmaster discovered the bent pin and the spring was postponed.

# FREEDOM

From restrictions and liberality as to benefits and provisions are leading characteristics of the New Accumulation Policy of the Confederation Life Association.

It is a plain straightforward contract that it will pay you to secure.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

The Depositor of Small

sums has the advantage of the unexcelled security afforded by this Institution with more than

**Twenty-three Million Dollars** 

of carefully invested funds. We receive sums of One Dollar and upwards and allow interest therean At 3 1-2 per cent. Large DEPOSIT BY MAIL WRITE FOR BOOKLET. Security CANADA PERMANENT Mortgage Corporation. Toronto Street, Toronto Agricultural College BOYS

- Two Years' Course for the Associate Diplomas—Sept. 13th, 1994.
   Three Years' Course for Associate Diplomas and Specialist Certificate in Agriculture or Horiteuture—Sept. 13th, 1904.
   There Weeks' Creamery Course—Dec. 1st, 1904.
   Three Weeks' Creamery Course—Dec. 1st, 1904.
   Three Weeks' Course—Uschar and and an other and the second second

## GIRLS

- (1) Three Months' Housekeepers' Course, commencing September, January and April.
- and April.
   (2) Two Year: Course in the Theory and Practice of Housekeeping, including Cooking, Laundry Work and Sewing.
   (3) Technical Options, including Dairying, Poultry, Dressmaking, Cooking, Laundry Work, etc.

G. C. CREELMAN, B.S.A., M.S.,

Send for Circulars.



## Dairy Instruction in Ontario

#### By G. A. PUTNAM, Superintendent

The Ontario Department of Agricul-The Ontario Department of Agricul-ture is vigorously pursuing the syste-matic method of instructing cheese fac-tories and creameries throughout the province which was of so much bene-tit to all concerned last year. The large amount of money spent during the mean minor and spent on impervention past winter and spring on improvements and additions to creameries, the greater interest taken by the makers, and the honest effort on the part of the ma-jority of producers to take proper care in the production and handling of milk, are in most cases the direct result of the are in most cases the direct result of the effort of the instructors during the past two years. The farmer is beginning to realize the benefit to himmell of this instructor was simply doing detective work--scarthing for those who were diluting or skinming their milk-with the object of prosecution, is fast dis-appearing, as the main object of the work is becoming better known. It is true that the instructor will see that those who tamper with their milk are properly dealt with, but his chief work is that of education bobin among the ratio of the event in the term of the practically all the creameries throughout the province are being visited by the instructors assigned to this work. Many of the factories which have not taken advantage of the instruction up to the prevent im, are making application for effort of the instructors during the past two years. The farmer is beginning

auvantage of the instruction up to the present time are making application for the same. There are two chief instruc-tors and 35 special instructors, each of the latter having the factories (from 20 to 25) in a certain district assigned

to him. The work is so arranged that each maker will receive one visit a month. The instructor arranges to be at the factory in time to inspect the at the factory in time to impect the milk as it arrives in the morning, and any lots which are likely to cause trouble in the process of manufacture are sampled and butter fat and fermen-tation tests are made. The greater por-tion of the day is spent with the maker, and every step in the process of manu-facture is closely watched, with the object of suggesting improvements in methods. Cheese in stock are examined, both desirable and undesirable qualities both desirable and undesirable qualities are pointed out, and methods of over-coming the latter are suggested. If some of the lots of milk tested are some of the lots of milk tested are found to produce any undesirable flavors, etc., then the instructor visits as many of the farmers as possible from which lots were received, with the object of locating the cause of the trouble. In practically every case of inferior samples, the cause of the trouble inferior samples, the cause of the trouble is traced to uncleanlines and careless-ness in one form or another. When a personal visit cannot be made the in-structor addresses a card to the persons concerned, on the back of which is printed the following: HINTS FOR FATENDS. Event divisit of the following

FINTS DOB PATRONS, Food.—Supply an abundance of whole-some food. Do not feed rape, turnip tops, or apples. Do not allow cows to have access to rawweed, leeks, or other weeds which will tain the milk. Water Supply.—Purnish pure water in clean trougils. Do not allow cows to drink from a stagmant pond or have access to soakage from barryard.

Health of Cows .- Salt should always Health of Cows—Salt should always be accessible. Stables should be well ventilated, lighted, and drained; should have tight floors and walls, and be plainly constructed. White-wash the stables once or twice a year. Do not compel cows to go faster than a com-central ways to go faster than a comfortable walk

fortable wark. Utensils.—Do not use wooden pails. Discard all rusty pails, cans, or stirring utensils. Whey should be emptied as soon as it arrives at the farm. Milk cans and pails should be washed with a brush and luke-warm water, in which a bit of the bas have discolved then little sal soda has been dissolved, th scalded and placed on their sides in the sun. Scour with salt occasionally.

Do not use a cloth to either wash or wipe utensils.

wipe utensus. Milkers—Always wipe cows' udders, flanks, and teats before milking. Milk with clean and dry hands. Milk quiet-ly, quickly, cleanly, and thoroughly. A person suffering from any disease, or who has been exposed to a contagi-ous disease, should remain away from

cows and milk. Care of Milk-Milk should always be

Care of Mulk—Milk should always uc strained and cooled by dipping, stirring and surrounding by cold water immedi-ately after milking. It should always be aired where the air is pure—at least go feet (or more if possible) from any swill barrel, hog pen, hog yard, feed trongh, barr yard, milking yard, or dusty

Two or three thicknesses of cheese cloths make a good strainer. Cloth strainers should always be thoroughly washed, then boiled and hung in a pure atmosphere to dry.

Never dump warm milk into a can not leave it over night without strain-ing, aerating, and cooling. Never mix fresh, warm milk with

Never mix Iresh, warm milk will) that which has been cooled. Over-ripe milk is caused by leaving or keeping it at too high a temperature. In warm weather the milk should be cooled by setting the pails or cans in cold water while it is being aerated. Cool to 65 degrees inside of half an

hour Saturday night's and Sunday morn-ing's milk should be cooled to 60 de-

ing's milk should be cooled to oo de-grees, or less, set in a cool cellar, cover-ed with a clean robe or blanket, and not disturbed until Monday morning. Whenever the lid is left off a can for any length of time, a cloth or mosquito

netting should be used to keep out insects.

Successful dairying can be summed up in two statements—"Be Clean," "Keep Cool." Ontario Department of Agriculture,

Aug., 1904.

The chief instructors report that the most serious difficulties have been traced to lack of care on the part of the producer, while the greatest improvement has taken place in the factories where the farmers followed the directions given by the instructors. The makers in many factories call

meetings of patrons on the dates of the instructor's visits. One hundred and instructor's visits. One hundred and twenty of such meetings, with an aver-age attendance of 45, have already been held this season, and many more are being arranged for. The cheese-makers report a very great improvement in the condition of the milk immediately after the meetings have been held.

The low prices which prevail are not an incentive to the farmer to incur any an incentive to the farmer to incur any extra expense either for equipment or labor, still it is a short-sighted policy to follow any branch of agriculture in a half-hearted way. Let those who de-cide to continue in the business put forth all the greater effect and produce a first class article, and those who are carcless and indifferent get out of the business as soon as possible. THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.

# Profits From Seed Selection

On the street car line, half way be-tween St. Paul and Minneapolis, is located the Minnesota Agricultural Ex-periment Station. The farm is well situated on a high elevation overlooking both cities. The buildings are large and well equipped and grouped more for convenience than for ornament. This convenience than for ornament. This is the impression the visitor has on apis the impression the visitor has on ap-proaching the farm. But this feeling wears away when one comes in touch with the college staff and the work being done. The visitor is then given being done. The visitor is then given to understand that the experiment sta-tion exists not for the pleasure of the farmers of the state, but for their as-

farmers of the state, but for their as-sistance and profit. While the station is atrong in live stock husbandry, a department brought to its present state of efficiency by Prof. Shaw, who until the past year or two had charge of that branch, one of its important features is work in seed selection. This branch was begun fifteen years ago, and though only two or three years ago, and though only two or three varieties of grain improved by selec-tion, have been given to the public, these are of such importance to the farmers of the state, that the increased production from any one of them in any one year, if applied to in any one year, if applied to the total area under crop, would more than pay for the cost of the Ex-periment Station to the state since its inception. Take corn for example. One improved selected variety, known as Minnesota No. 13, has been given to the public and the seed distributed among the corn growers of the state. During the corn growers of the state. During nine years this variety has been tested at the station, with another variety known as Minn. No. 24. The average yield for the first four years was 48.6 bushels per acref of Minn. No. 24, a difference of 4.4 in favor of the lat-ter. Minn. No. 13 was then subjected to a rind anderton for batter indicates on the suba difference of 4.4 m tayor of the lat-ter. Minn. No. 13 was then subjected to inten, while Minn. No. 22 was carried along without selection, which resulted in a decreased yield. For the five years immediately following atter selection began, the average yield was 640 bushels per acre for No. 13 and 40.9 bushels for No. 24, showing an increased pro-duction from the selected seed of 163. bushels for acre. This increased yield would mean many millions of dollars in the pockets of the farmer. The results from wheat selection are equally as striking. Two improved var-ieties, the mother plants of which were

ieties, the mother plants of which were grown in 1892, have been distributed. These are known as Minn. No 1997 grown m 1898, have been distributed. These are known as Minn. No. 163 and Minn. No. 160. The former was tested at the station for 8 years with Haynes' Blue Stem, a staple wheat grown much in the state. The differ-ence for this period shows an average of 5 ab usites per acre in favor of Minn. No. 163 or 23 per acre in favor of Minn. No. 163 or 23 per cent. in favor of the selected wheat. Minn. No. 163, as com-pared with common wheat by 38 far-mers throughout the state in 1899, showed an average gain in yield of from 5 to 14.60 per cent. Minn. No. 169 was distributed to farmers in 1902, ten years after it was started from a single seed of blue stem wheat. This variety, as of blue stem wheat. This variety, as compared at the station with its parent variety through 8 trials, showed an average increase of 4.2 bushels, or 18 per cent. As compared with com-mon wheat, an average of trials by 89 comment broughout the static in 1900. farmers throughout the state in 1902, the yield increased 3.3 bushels, or a gain of 18 per cent.

These figures require no comment. These ngures require no comment. They furnish conclusive proof of the value of the systematic selection of seed over a period of years, as is being practiced at the Minnesota station, and as was begun in Canada through the Macdonald seed grain competition, and to be continued, we hope, by the Can-adian Seed Growers' Association.

adian Seed Growers' Association. The writer had the privilege of look-ing into the system of seed selection fol-lowed at the Minnesota station, when on a visit to that institution on July 20th last. He was taken in charge by Mr. Coates P. Bull, who has special over-sight of the work connected with the selection of corn, and who kindly ex-plained the working of the system. ing given here. Suffice it to say that the work is most thoroughly carried out. Nothing is left undone that would in any way prevent the most accurate in any way prevent the most accurate results from being obtained. At some future time we will give the system of selection followed in detail for the benefit of our readers who are engaged in similar work in Canada.

As we have already stated, seed selec-tion is a feature of the station's work As many as twenty-five experts are required at some seasons to look after it, so thoroughly and so carefully is it done, not only with corn, but with wheat, oats, flax and other crops. There wheat, oats, hax all other crops. Inefe are some who believe that more will be effected by selection than by cross-fertilization. The work at Minnesota does not bear this out. Side by side were shown us two plots, one sown with seed from two kinds of wheat that had hear cross for littled are not with cross-fertilized and one sown with seed from the originally selected varie ties. The contrast was most marked. That grown from the cross-fertilized seed promised to yield at least a half than that grown from the orimore ginals.

cinais. Prof. W. M. Hayes is in charge of the agricultural department. He is an enthusiast on seed selection and has done some valuable work in this con-nection. He is also secretary of the newly organized American Plant and Animal Breeders' Association, in which Animal Breeders' Association, in which Prof. Hays is desirous of accuring as many Canadian breeders of live stock as possible as members of this Associa-tion. the Association promises to be tion. the Association promises to be of very great value, not only to ani-mal but to plant breeders as well.

J. W. W.

#### Impregnation of Beet Seed

The chemical preparation of beet The chemical preparation of beet seed before sowing continues to gain in public favor, satisfactory results having been obtained by impregna-ting the seed with copper sulplate solution and then neutralizing the acid with lime. In Germany a mode that has led to a reasonable success, the operation being conducted in an acidulated oily atmosphere, is where the outer covering of the seed is re-moved at the same time as the germs of which the malady consists, the acof which the manage compared with seeds that is days, as compared with seeds that have not been submitted to the treat-ment, and the chances of the beet going to seed the first year are very much lessened. Without doubt any young beet that meets with difficulties young beet that meets with dimedities during its development will tend to become annual; this means roots worthless for sugar extraction. Fur-thermore, where the stalks of these are plowed under they are frequently the centre of nematode infection. All facts considered, the preliminary seed preparation before sowing leads to excellent results and should be gen-erally practiced.—Sigar Beet Gazette. .18

In Lapland friends salute by pressing their noses together.



nent. Ample accommodation for all. Entertainment features the best. Stabling and space allotted as entries are received.

Special Railway Service.

Entries Close Sept. 8th. Prize Lists Now Ready.

LT.-COL W. M. GARTSHORE, President.

J. A. NELLES, Secretary.

## Work of Agricultural Societies

#### By H. B. COWAN, Supt. of Fairs

A recent investigation of the work be-ing carried on by the Agricultural Soci-eties in the Provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, has re-vealed a number of points which may be of value to us here in Ontario.

be of value to us here in Ontario. Ontario, in many counties, is over-burdened with too many agricultural societies, which are in the habit of hold-ing annual exhibitions. These societies are so close together it is impossible for many of them to hold a really aslisfac-tory and successful fair. The result is tory and successful fair. The result is we have many small rather poor exhibi-tions, which are accomplishing but very little good, where, were there fewer es-hibitions each would be stronger and a more general good would be accom-plished. In the three Provinces already mentioned the danger of holding too many exhibitions is fully realized, with the result that he majority of the agri-cultural societies are carrying on other lines of work, in addition to holding occasional fairs. In Quebee, where there are some four

mess on work, in addition to motion a Quaharine there are some four hundred Farmers' Clubs, all of which, up to a comparatively recent date, had the right to hold annual fairs, the Coun-cil of Agriculture recently deprived them of this privilege, and restricted the holding of exhibitions to county socie-ties only. These county societies are required to devote one-half of their an-nual grant every second year to the holding of good farms competitions. Competitions of this nature have been held for many years past, and are said

bioling of good farms competitions. Competitions of this nature have been held for many years past, and are said to be accomplishing great good. A number of the societies and Farmers' Clubs in Quebec own and circulate pure bred stallions, some ten of them pos-used to the societies own pure breat stallions, some ten of them pos-testing two stallions each. In Nova Scotia, where there are one function and seventy-two agricultaria-bitions last year. The other societies in the province own and circulate pure fired stock. In some cases this stock is howed by the society auctions the animals of members, at fixed rates, while in others the society auctions the animals of with the provision that they accertain period, and that the members of the society shall be allowed to use there animals at greatly reduced rates. Much the same work is being done in Provinces are as far advanced in the province are as far advanced in the proticeable. The credit for this improv-ement in their stock during the patienties of the society and bene and province and the credit province and the society south of the societies and the patient of the patient of the societies and the societies and provinces are as far advanced in the provinces are shored and the province and the societies. ment is very generally given to the work of the societies.

In Nova Scotia many societies are agitating for the enactment of a law by the Provincial Government which will put a tax on all scrub bulls. The live stock breeders in these provinces are strong supporters of the societies: slock orceders in urse provinces are sirring supporters of the societies; claiming that it is possible for them (the breeders) to introduce pure bred stock by means of the societies in sections make the purchase. One build ner-forms me that he has purchased seven-teen pure brechases. One build ner-forms me that he has purchased seven-teen pure brechases. One solution was and sold them to societies. The Provincial Deputy Ministers of Agriculture in all three Provinces are unanimous in the belief that their socie-ties are accomplishing much more good by owning and circulating pure bred



He's a graund Tyke tae tend the Yowes.

stock than they could were they to hold annual exhibitions.

annual exhibitions. In none of the three Provinces is there any distinction between township and district societies. All the societies in each Province receive their annual grants on the same basis, and this sys-tem seems to be meeting with general approval.

If a change is to be made in our pre-

sent Agricultural and Arts Act, and there seems to be a general impression that improvement can be made in it, some valuable lessons can be gained from our sister Provinces in the East. .58

#### Humus in the Soil

Humus in the soil is important for five reasons, the first of which is that humus is a storehouse for plant food. It supplies nitrogen, the most expensive of the elements of plant food, and of vital importance to vegetation. and of vital importance to vegetation. Nitrogen as it exists in humus is in-soluble and therefore locked up safely and is liberated slowly as the humus decays. This is the only element of plant food which it supplies directly, but on account of the absorptive ac-tion of carbon it stores up other ele-ments of fertility. Carbon absorbs and retains the soluble parts of barn-yard and other manures, and also the gases arising from the rotting of manyard and other manures, and also the gases arising from the rotting of man-ure. It also absorbs measurable quan-tities of the fertilizing gases of the at-mosphere, chief of which is ammonia. These fertilizing matters are retained at a point where they can be taken up by the roots of plants.

by the roots of plants. In the second place, farmers do not appreciate the importance of humus as an ameliator of soil. When humus is absent sandy soils become too loose, leachy and hot, and clay soils bake and become lumpy. Our black prairie soils, or any soil, is improved in texture qualities by a good supply of humus. It will break down more readily into that mellow, friable tex-ture so much sought alter, and will One of the greatest helps in prevent-ing washing of soils is to increase the humus, thereby letting the water down through the soil instead of rush-ing it over the surface. Closely connected with this is the

down through the soil instead of rußn-ing it over the surface. Closely connected with this is the fact that humus increases the water-holding capacity of soils. In fact, in ordinary soils, humus is the constitu-ent which most powerfully influences this very important factor. It acts in a double way. First, by increasing the screat poor typical sources and the screat sources and the screat source and the scase of does not furnish water enough for any of our soils to make a maximum of water in the soil is a constant pro-blem, and the importance of humus to the screat poor the source of humus the top the scase of the sources of humus the source of humus the scase of the source of humus the source of humus the sources of humus the sources of humus here the sources of humus the humon humo blem, and the importance of humus to help is easily seen.



ree pure-bred Ayrshires, owned by the Township of Drummond Agricultural Society, Renfrew Co., Ont. This Society also keeps for the use of its members, one pure-bred Shorthorn bull and has owned Klock for nearly thirty-fuc y gazs. Mr. P. M. Campbell, Secretary, is standing with his cost off. Supt. Cown, is trying to mesmerize the bull so that be will look his very best.

1 Sept., 1904.





In the fourth place, humus produces certain chemical changes that are not well understood, but the humic acids muss seem to have the power of bring-ing into solution plant food which is not soluble in pure water, and in this way liberate fertility for the plant. Scientists have worked for years on this problem, and much could be writ-ten about it, but we have only room for this, it would appear from these into solution that for the plant. Scientists have worked for years on this problem, and much could be writ-ten about it, but we have only room for this, it would appear from these into the solution of the solution of the soluble combinations by the organic soluble combinations by the organic with the amount of mineral mat-ters that are so combined with the function of them all. The solit is not to be the solit is intimated with the solit is not to be the solit hem all. The solit is not to be the solit hem all. The solit is not to be the solit hem all. The solit is not to be the solit hem all. The solit is not to be the solit hem all. The solit is not to be the solit hem all. The solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all. The solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not to be the solit hem all the solit is not solit the solit is not solit the solit is not solit the s

ducts. All decay of vegetable matter is carried on only by means of bac-teria. The transition of mitrogen from the combinations in which it is found in the protein matter of plants over to the available mitrates, is the work of living organisms. Nitrifica-tions as this process is called, is na-ture's way of providing food for new vegetable life. These mitrates thus preceding life. These mitrates thus nitrogen can be used by plants. The amount of humus has a direct connec-tion with the number of bacteria in the soil.-Wallace's Farmer. Some Reasons for Silo Building

#### Some Reasons for Silo Building

The silo has the feed always ready -only the enjoyable part is left for winter, the feeder delights watching his cows eat.

The silo solves the troublesome The silo solves the troublesome corn winter, the feeder delights watching When spring comes, or before, the far-mer is ready to go right to plowing, without loss of time. It kills weed seeds in the manure, thus benefiting the ground and saving labor the following year.

It saves the corn stalks for manure, furnishing humus and aiding tilth, leav-ing the stalks in the very best shape for scattering, as all either eaten or wasted, goes to the manure pile.

wasted, goes to the manure pile. It clears the ground early and entirely for a fall crop. The fall crop must be omitted or planted with difficulty, if corn is left standing, and if cut and shocked, the stalks are in the way. It furnishes a succulent feed for win-ter-excellent for milk cows, fine for fattening cattle, good for hogs and other stock at part ration to freshen up the

memory of summer

It makes a palatable feed for winter, and palatability is an element that is all too much forgotten in calculating balanc-ed rations. A cow will do better on a very palatable ration though a little out of balance than on a perfectly balanced though unpalatable ration, which she only eats because she has nothing else.

The silage system saves storage room. It is the closest way of packing the corn crop securely. To house stover is out of the question, and the loss from keeping it in the field and weather is very great.



#### 1 Sept., 1904

# Farm Forestry and Tree Planting

#### By C. W. NASH

The reproduction and maintenance of a proper proportion of forest cover on the denuded areas of the older sec-tions of Ontario presents a problem of the utmost importance to all classes

The provided of the source of the control of the terminative of the termination of the termination and without the slightest regard for the future, threatens to deprive the country of one of its most important sources of revenue, the loss of which would undoubtedly compel the forestry question, however, is one which can and should be left to the country of one all cases of improvident or wasteful management of this great sources of the management of this great source of the management of th of this great source of provincial wealth; but the other and more immediately urgent side of the question, namely, that which involves the maintenance of the woodlands now existing in the settled parts of the province and the planting with trees such portions of our farm lands as are not well adapted for agriquires a little ingenuity to establish growth upon high, rocky ridges which have been cleared and exposed to sun, wind and rain for a long time; these then solied ridges should never have been cleared at all, though the mature to time as the burled, and if proper pre-cautions had been taken to protect the undergrowth and young saplings, so as undergrowth and young saplings, so as to provide for natural re-production, such ridges would now be among the most useful parts of the farm. The investigations of modern natural-

ists have proven most conclusively what ists have proven most conclusively what the philosophers of old time always suspected, viz., that all forms of life and all conditions in nature are depen-dent one upon another, and that no change can take place in one condition without corresponding changes in others. In no case is this more clearly exemp-In no case is this more clearly exemp-lified than in the relationship which ex-ists between the forest cover, the water supply and the climatic conditions of a country. In Europe, in Asia, and in some parts of North America, practical experience has shown that where exces-sive deforestation has taken place, it has invariably followed that the natural water sumbly was inviruable affected water supply was injuriously affected and that other climatic changes took

would give about the proper proportion of forest cover to clearing and would produce direct and indirect benefits to the country, greater than any reform in agriculture which has ever been in-troduced to the farming community.

When speaking upon this subject to farmers, the only objection I have ever heard urged against tree have ever heard urged against me-planting, or the adoption of such me-thods of cutting in their wood lots, as would ensure natural reproduction, is that the returns would be so slow they would never in their lives reap any benefit from their work and outlay. A man who argues in that way, to be consistent, should never do anything to increase the value of his property, should never add one dollar to his bank account, nor should be endeavor under any circum-stances to accumulate wealth for the benefits of those who succeed him. But apart from that the argument is fallac-ious, for although the direct benefits to be derived from tree planting may not be immediately convertible into cash, yet the indirect benefits of tree covers, as soil binders, wind breaks and in the conservation of moisture and the pro-tection of springs and streams, will be very quickly realized and appreciated. THE FARM WOOD LOT.

I have already stated that it is of the greatest importance that the wood lots now in existence should be maintained. In order that the farmers who own them should be induced to preserve



No. I.—Natural Reproduction. Hemiock coming in under the shade of young birch. Showing the vigorous natural reproduction of forest under suitable conditions.

No. 2.—Yellow Birch and White Pine. The pine is coming in from natural seeding under the birch. The birch can be gradually thinned to make room for the pine.

cultural purposes, is a matter almost entirely within the province of the farmers, who, as a rule, have over-cleared their lands, much to their own detri-ment and to the injury of the country generally.

It is not to be supposed, nor is it sugrested, that good arable land, which has been laboriously cleared and fitted for the production of cereal crops, should be allowed to lapse into a state of na-ture, or be planted with trees for the purpose of producing a wood lot, but it is urged that the rough and unprofit-able tracts of land to be found in even the best sections of country should be utilized in this way so as to be of direct benefit in furnishing fuel, fencing and such lumber as is ordinarily required for farm purposes and incidentally in for farm purposes and incidentally in conserving moisture, shading the shrubs, forming windbreaks, binding the soil and affording protection against light-ning. It is to the methods of re-plant-ing these waste lands that special at-tention will be paid in future in this de-pariment of THE FARMING WORD.

#### SOILS FOR TREE GROWTH.

It fortunately happens that the soils and situations, the least adapted to pro-fitable agriculture, are still capable of supporting tree growth, which will yield useful wood, though it sometimes replace which were prejudicial to successful agriculture.

#### 25 PER CENT. UNDER TIMBER.

It has been found in practice that in order to obtain the best agricultural conditions in North America, from conditions in North America, from twenty to twenty-five per cent. of the land should be under timber; in flat or low lying districts the mininum quantity would be sufficient, but in very high or rolling lands, if of wide extent, a larger proportion is necessary. Ac-cording to recent statistics the land of southern Ontario is divided as follows: about eight per cent is cleared southern Ontario is divided as follows: about eighty per cent. is cleared and under cultivation, about nine per cent. is woodland and the re-maining eleven per cent. is waste and unproductive. Owing to the great demand for easily accessible timber and the onerous conditions under which it is held, the small proportion of woodland is rapidly being cleared and no provi-sion is being made for its reproduction. It is absolutely essential for the main-tenance of proper agricultural condi-tions that the woodlands now existing tenance of proper agricultural contain-tions that the woodlands now existing should be preserved and that the so-called waste lands now lying idle and unproductive should be re-planted.

The permanent maintenance of the existing woodlands and the planting of all waste and unprofitable land to trees,

the pine. them permanently it is necessary that practical and paying ways of handling them should be devised, for unless they can be made to yield a fair rate of interest upon the capital invested the probabilities are that they will soon dis-appear. That his on the experiment of many farmers in our own province and in the States adjoining us. It is merely a matter of education and the adoption of improved methods. The dif-ference in results between the old hap-haard way of chopping out a wood lot and the modern scientific way of dealing with if is normous; while on the other hand the cost and labor of ductive value of the lot will be im-proved is not increased. Instruction of the farmers as to the most profitable methods of managing their wood lots is a matter that may well be taken up by the Government through the Farmers' institutes, or other chamels specially arranged for that pur-pose, while at the same time more direct evon tragement should be given to those eventuine the land from taxition. them permanently it is necessary that

encouragement should be given to those who are conserving their wood lots by exempting the land from taxation, so long as it is under timber and is only cut for the use of the owner for farm purposes. A system of exemption from taxation of wood lots, has heen adopted

634

THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.



-American Larch. A thick plantation about 17 years old. Now ready for thinning. Will furnish fence posts, grape stakes, etc. In a few years the larger trees would make telephone poles. No. 3.

in some of the older American States for several years and has worked successfully.

The solution years and has worked successfully. THE FLANTING. The soil is the farmer's capital, but though it is not to be expected that every part of it will make an equal return upon the money invested in it, yet there should be no part of it which is not directly or indirectly contributing something to the profit derived from the whole, and it may so happen that the indirect contribution of a piece of well-managed rough land will so increase the product of the good arable land as to render one as valuable use to which the soil can be put is, of course, the production of the best and most finished materials for human use, but as has been

tion of the best and most finished ma-terials for human use, but as has been pointed out all the land cannot be so utilized, even if it was fit for it, for in order to obtain the best agricultural conditions a large proportion of the land must be kept under forest. The amount of so-called waste land in the settled parts of the province would, if planted with trees, provide almost the ideal climatic conditions for an agricultural country. country.

country. In waste land planting on Ontario's farms, the use to be made of the wood crop may or may not be an important consideration. The incidental value of crop may or i consideration.

the plantation as a conservator of water, or as a wind-break, being of equal or greater importance than the resulting The set with the set of the set o

able timber. Illustrations Nos. 3 and 4 show well the development at 17 and 25 years of Larch (Tamarack) trees produced in an artificial plantation, and Nos. 1 and 2 show the process of reproduction un-der natural conditions. It is intended in the earning numbers the intended in the earning numbers table to the table the table table table the table table

tailed practical directions as to the man-agement of a wood lot so that it will make the best possible return and at the same time reproduce itself without assistance and also the methods re-

American Larch. Trees planted about 25 years ago. Some thin ning would now be in order. The trees to be taken out will make good fence posts.

quired to be adopted in planting waste places to serve the various purposes for which trees are essential.

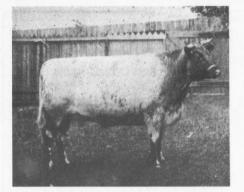
#### Provincial Winter Fair

Provincial Winter Fair The Ontario Provincial Winter Fair will be held at Guelph on December 5-9, 1004. The only change in the rules and regulations is in connection with the dairy test. The test this year will begin on the Saturday before the show and end on Monday. This will give visitors access to the dairy department during the whole of the show, and the complete results can be posted in posted in front of each cow. The offer-ing for regular and special prizes will total \$8,203:0. This should give ample inducement to exhibitors to fit their stock for the show\_ stock for the show.

Parmers' Institute Convention In all probability there wil be a large attendance at the Farmers' Institute Con-vention to be held in Toronto on Sept. 6th and 7th. The Hon. Mr. Dryden will occupy the chair. Addresses will be given T. G. Raynor, Wm. Pratt and others. The main object of the Convention will be to obtain from representatives their views as to obtain from representatives their views as to new methods and changes which they consider in the best interests of the work.







The Shorthorn Heifer, Flora 6th, calved 1966, site Easter 61ft. This heifer is claims many to be on of the greatest Shorthorn that were lived. Show are never bank here class. Winner of 20 firsts and is champion prizes in 1962 and 1963 the times shows at anch shows as the Moyal, the Highland, Dublin, etc. Sho Highland, Dublin, Shorthorn that the Highland, Dublin, etc. Sho Highland, Darlington, An English correspondent sends us this fine photograph of which we pheasure in reproducing for our readers.

## Agriculture in Australia

Written for THE FARMING WORLD by Cornewall Lewis

After the discovery of gold at Balarat, every man you met on the street, if not a Government official, might be conjecturably set down as a farmer or a miner, but since those days of rollick-ing joviality and Bohemian extravagance the dignity of the divisibility of labor has asserted itself. Even in "arricul-ture," which might, by a slight infringement of poetic license, be held to be synonymous (by a loose and libera lin-terpretation) with "Australasia," there are just as many autonomous provinces synonymous (by a loose and incert in-terpretation) with "Australiasi," there are just as many autonomous provinces as there are states in our brand new Compilence and the state of the state of the compilence of the state of the state of the compilence of the state of the state of the so huge, so persistent is the demand in Britain for certain classes of pro-duce, that there is no longer any danger of glutting the market in London or Liverpool with perishables of any sort. Treatises are plentiful on the inex-haustible subject of "Agricultural" pos-sibilities in Australia, plentiful as the Gum-leaf and "Laughing lackass," and have more than once provided nutritions pabulum for the pen and pencil of the pabulum for the pen and pencil of the caricaturist; but an up-to-date standard work on the subject which shall in a sufficiently compendious form supply

practical information to occupiers of practical miormation to occupiers of land (especially to such as are obnoxious to the visitations of drought), if indeed written, is not yet published, or procur-able not verily for much fine gold. We recall, with amused tolerance, the we recail, with amused tolerable, the contemptuous incredulity with which the Earl of Lonsdale, when visiting the Commonwealth last year, received the information—accurate enough—that the "Ayrshire Herd Book" was the only available herd or stud book for cattle

"Arribite Herd Book" was the only available herd or stud book for cattle in Victoria. "Yet none the less is the agricultural world going on wheels before us. Dur-ing the past lithity years the parliament-ary returns of the London Board of The state of the London Board of The state of the state of the state markable increase, statedily and consi-tently maintained, in every form of im-ported agricultural produce; and that these imports come not from Australia, America, or Canada alone, but from every other quarter of the globe. Espec-ially notable are the figures of the rapid-ly increasing wheat areas of Australia and Canada – sepecially the latter. "When the stove is squared up for the night, the kindling wood and last kettle of water brought in, the farmer has no stomach for market prices, rates per tariff, or "Coghlar's Six-Colonies," and

otherwise a synoptical survey of the de-velopment of the live stock and pro-duce industries this side of the line would, if conscientiously compiled, be just such a book as would afford light reading for Methusaleh or the "Wan-dering Jew". Our conditions of rural lives, roution of fam labor, etc., differ so widely from those of North America, that any honest attempt at scientific or exhaustive demonstration would, when completed, be better adapted for the shelves of a college library than the columns of an energetic live journal. Wherefore, casting adrift all scruples as to official accuracy, and the testi-mony of experts, we—on the spot--writi-ing with pen, running with hurricaue haste, endeavor to give our readers a bird's eve view of our general agricul-tural prospects in the Antipodes, rather than an ill-digested pile of builders natheralas for a heavy technical text-book. book.

# EXPORT PRODUCTS-COLD STORAGE-RABBITS-GAME.

All this rapidly expanding trade in perishable products is comparatively "a new chum," but has unmistakably caught on, and has come to stay. Vic-toria is conducting a huge experiment toria is "conducting volume to appoint on on the Bacconian system to increase the conveniences and add to the lawaries of life, and the "Chief Purgleman" is the protean Government inspector. It is a national speculation, and we are all "in it." Go back just fourteen years, and you will find very little product of any kind exported. Go back twenty years, and this identical export trade in perishable produce was regarded as being as impracticable as extracting liquid sunshine from cucumbers.

Juquid sunshine from cucumbers. During the twelve months, Septem-ber, 1809-1900 (according to Victorian Government dairy experts report), over £2,000,000 (\$10,000,000) of frozen pro-ducts were shipped abroad. Such figures sre well calculated to arrest the atten-tuon of all interested in the industries sre well calculated to arrest the atten-tion of all interested in the industries contributory to produce markets-which description should "rope in" every far-of darying and the manufacture of but-ter and cheese are daily assuming better defined and more scientific lines, and it is recognized as essential to the welfare of our export trade to adopt every modern appliance and suggestion likely to increase the uniform quality of our dairy and general produce and to lower the cost of its production. But, in re-sponse trade to choose the the birth proport trade to choose the the birth proport trade to choose the the birth states, and as to the export trade in the same item as to market in London every pound of cheese would cost twice as much as a corresponding value of will continue to be held by Canada. The farmer of Australia as a class is

The farmer of Australia as a class is easy going and earns the charge of



A Champion English Berkshire Boar.



Sir G. Greenalls' Large White Sow, "Sowerby Beauty," a First Prize and Champion Winner.

636

#### THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.



being too lethargic as compared with his being too lethargic as compared with his Canadian brother. An irate contem-porary characterizes the constituency of any agricultural journal as "that most narrow-minded, bigoted, prejudiced and stubborn class—the farmers." At the same time it is not possible to learn agriculture and stock raising from text-books, apart from a farm, and to mas-ter the subject in a systematic manner. ter the subject in a systematic manner, the Australian States have provided stuthe Australian States have provided stu-dents with most praisevorthy facilities, for they recognize fully and frankly that book knowledge and college lec-tures must be largely supplemented by detailed experience in that particular de-partment of the science a man may choose to take up.

#### woor

wool. This enormous industry—wool produc-tion—which has proved so suitable to the climate and indigerous grasses of the Australian colonies from the earliest days of settlement, was successfully de-veloped by the early pioneers (follow-ing our common sense principles) into one of great magnitude. By working upon large economic lines, and first principles, and in addition, using the old era of the third Gorone, the wondservices of the merchan belonging to the old era of the third George, the wool-growers of Australia brought their avo-cation from a commendable procedure to an approximate point of perfection. But the wool-producer of the 20th century is not nearly so favorably situated

as was the founder of his sheep and wool industry. It is true that he has some trilling advantages such as a reduction in ocean freight and land carriage, but the essential feature—that of sustaining scheep owners have secured the fee-simple of their original holdings, than in the old squatting days of "Robbery Under Arms," and "His Natural Life." The total wool production of the world for 1891 was exactly estimated at mine million bales of Australian weights, of which the Australian colonies and the Argentine Republic supplied 44 per cent. The numl return from pastoral pur-suits in Australasia for 1002 was 282, e88,673, of which £15,982,000 is the value of wool. In all the great markets of the world there are certain recog-nized standards to be rigidly althered to, and the three questions our Australian wool grower gaks himself at the be and the three questions our Australian wool grower asks himself at the be-gioning of each season are: 1. What will best suit the grower? 2. What the manufacturer? 3. What compromise can be struck heatman the true?

3. What compromise can be struck between the two? Fine wools are always much sought after, the product of a Merino flock being especially "great value" in this respect, for the Merino sheep has really a wonderful facility of maintaining in the fiercest dry heat of an Australian summer, all the healthy properties of its wool fibre. That drought, however, is one of the most disastrous elements

to be reckoned with by the sheep breeder is abundantly evidenced by a glance at the figures given officially as to the number of sheep in the Continental States of Australia (not including Tas-mania):

1881								63,230,862
1891								104,756,950
1901								70,416,255
1902		÷				,		52,325,758

obtains largely among all pastoralists.

#### OTHER LIVE STOCK.

In 1902 the official returns for Australasia shows:

Cattle	8,472,880
Horses	

top-price in the meat market. The British consignee looks for a

nuggetty carcase of mutton running-when dressed-from 60 to 65 lbs., with

# NUMBER 9 HIGH CARBON STEEL WIRE

Has an average tensile strength of over 2,400 lbs. A ten wire fence with a tensile strength of over 12 tons. 12 tons. All the lateral wires in LAMB Fence are made of High Carbon steel wire. The best fence made

WINNIPEG. Manitoba

THE H. R. LAMB FENCE CO., LTD. LONDON, Ontarie See our Exhibit at Toronto and London Exhibitions

practically no neck; and with no length of middle as a point of special impor-tance. No matter how successful the trade in frozen mutton may become, it

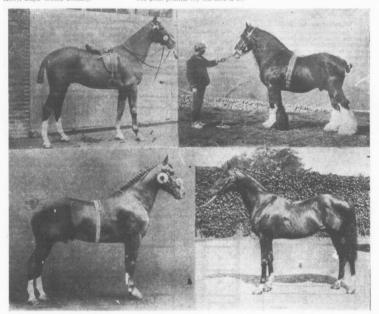
rade in frozen mutton may become, it will never be wise to get very far away from the Merino type. The carcase of the Merino is a dry morsel, and the steadily increasing demand for leaner nutton is no passing whilm on the part of the British public. The year 1090 yas a disastrous one to sheep and cattle breeders in the Com-monwealth, but the balance has been re-dressed by the remarkably bright sea-son of 1004, and the favorable prospects for 1904. The Shorthorn is the most popular and widely distributed of all the breeds in Australia, and others in-troduced here with marked success are: "Herefords, Devons, Ayrshire, Jerseys, Polled Angus, Polled Norfolk, Holstein, Kerry, Black Welsh, Brittany."

#### AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME

The season of 1903-4 produced Australia's record harvest of over 70-000.000 bushels of wheat alone, which will leave about 45,000,000 bushels avail-able for exportation. The prospects of the coming harvest are excellent, the country having been visited with copious and genial rainfall.

and genial rainfall. Tasmania last year exported packed in cases measuring 20x15x10 inches (contents of each weighing about 40 lbs.) over five hundred thousand cases of apples, besides which another 100,000 cases were shipped to the other States of the Commonwealth. Twenty-five or the commonwealth. Twenty-five large steamers have loaded part cargoes of fruit-pulp and jam for export from Hobart this year. Victoria is also a large exporter of green, preserved and dried fruits.

THE AGRICULTURAL SHOW. The great political cry out here is for Stage of development, and is most emi-phatically "at the mouth of the sack." By the time free of the sack of the imposing public buildings of the capital, the intrinsic value of grazing land (not to mention the pedigred stock it car-ries) will have risen to a phenomenal hid-water mark. There is no element of the "Utopian" or "Micauber" stripe in this conjecture, it is well within the domain of practical agriculture, and, origin this conjecture, it is well scattering fitting the splendid self-sacrificing. Bruce of New South Wales, and such consummate herd matters as Horsfall, and M'Caughey, and White Australian bands such as "Widglewa," "Havilah," "Brookkong" are just as familiar in Moorgate and Smithfield Market as household words.



The Champion Hunter Gelding, Red Cloud. 2. The Renowned Shire Stallion, Bury Victor Chief 11|03, a noted Prize winner at the English Shows. He is the Sive of hundreds of Prize winners. The Photo was taken March 1960, when in his 15th year. Uwend by J. Wainwright, the Grant Rocks Stud Jetscho, Derbyskine. 2. The Champion Machany Stalling, Garding Sidar. Owned by F. W. Bullte, Kirkkon Manor, "The Firman" by Hershi La Noisette, a Typical Premium horse and winner of \$1500 on the Turf and Queens Premium of \$50 London Show 1980.

DAIRY PRODUCE—WINE. The total value of all dairy produce for 1902 was 49,386,000 for Australasia. For the same year the export of Aus-tralian wine to countries outside of Australasia, f122,303. Broduction of wheat 1902 for the

Australasia, £122,362. Production of wheat, 1902, for the Commonwealth of Australasia, was 19-520,958 bushels. In May the display of Australian varieties of wheat, maize, oats, barley, at the Merchants' Ex-change, San Francisco, compelled un-stinted praise, and enthusiastic admira-tion. This unreserved approval of a foreign product is indisputable evidence of its character and value, not less so the foregoing statistics extracted from the Official Year Book of the Commonwealth.

a "White Australia." At any rate, the colonization of this huge continent has been piebald and patchy in the extreme, and thus many most unscientific disand thus many most unscientific dis-crepancies are apparent on a comparison of the prevailing systems of agriculture even in the same country. Our greatest authority on such subjects (recently dead) Alexander Bruce, Inspector of Stock for New South Wales, contended that the link which bound together into anything approaching a compart body that the link which bound together into anything approaching a compact body the better class of graziers and breeders of choice stock was the uninterrupted succession of shows, organized and per-sistently carried out by the "Royal Agri-cultural Society" in every State of the Commonwealth. This young nation is, as yet, only in the playful and gambling

#### Journalistic Notes

"May I print a kiss on your lips?" I said,

And she nodded her sweet permission : So we went to press and I rather guess We printed a full edition. —The New Yorker.

38

"My hushand is so poetic," said one lady to another in a car the other day. "Have you ever tried robbin' his jints with hartshorn, mum?" interrupted a beefy-looking woman with a market ba-ket at her feet, who was seated at the lady's elbow, and overheard the remark. "That?!! straighten him out as quick as anything I know 6, if he ain't got it too bad."—The Register.

# Farm Implements and Conveniences

#### Safe-edge Fork

The implement shown in the sketch is a new invention brought out by an Ohio firm. It may be used for almost any purpose, and vegetables and even fruit may be lifted by it without suffer-ing any injury. Unlike most improved

	-	2	0	23
2				1
	-	E .		

implements, there are no points about this fork. Two tynes are in one, which, it is said, gives the fork extra strength. The handle fits into a socket, and should a break occur another handle can be casily and rapidly fitted. .18

#### Wheelbarrow for Scole

The barrow shown in our sketch (from the "New Zealand Farmer") will assist in saving litter by carrying it out to dry in the sun, when it may be return-ed to the stable. It is also convenient for moving hay, straw, boxes, barrels,



and other bulky matters. The handles are made of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine lath, while the rack is made of lath 1 in. square, with a rim or border of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch by 2 inch pieces.

#### A Mouse Trap

A Mouse Trap Here is a sketch of a new mouse-trap; in fact, the arrangement, which is a patent one, is applicable to mouse and other traps of a like character. The trap consists of a compartment open at A, and provided with a tilting platform D, a pivited door C having a wire engag-ing a staple on the platform D, and a hast rod B connected with a wire which supports the end of the door C when



A New Moves-Thar-the trap is first set. The first animal walks across the platform D, which is held supported by the door C, and reaches the bait. The movement of the bait rod B releases the door C, which falls into the position shown in the illustration, thus trapping the first ani-mal to act as a decoy, and at the same time uncoupling the door C and the plat-form D, so that the latter tills, as a forher minute, which are precipited into the animals, which are precipitated into the tank E.

To Tighten Fencing Wire The following sketches of a wire-tightener will aid settlers in what is

sometimes a very troublesome busi-ness:--"There are two round sticks

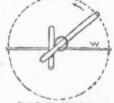


Fig. 1-Position while tightening.

(a) two feet long, and (b) 18 in. in length and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter; w represents the wire. Make a loop in the wire to be tightened, and place the longest stick through the loop, with the short one in the position shown in



#### Fig. 2-The wire tightened.

ngure I. Hold the short stick with one hand, and turn the other in the direction of the arrow until the wire is tight, when the whole is secured in place by a piece of wire (c), as shown in fig. 2."

#### A Cheap and Handy Hog House

The following from the "Michigan Farmer" is the description of a cheap and handy hog house: It has two good-sized pens, a drive-

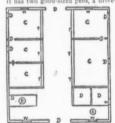


FIG. 1.-FLOOR PLAN.

way that may be utilized for another pen in case of need, and a storage room above for corn. The building may be altered in size to suit, or the top storage room may be left off if desired. It will be found a very handy place to store to be planed, as it is just where it will be found a be been been been Figure 1 is the floor plan. B is the

brick arch with kettle set in for cook-ing feed and heating water. A is a cistern which is supplied with water from the eaves of the building. D, D, bins for meal and middlings; b, drive-way; C, C, C, pens; T, T, T, troughs. The dimensions of the building are 44 feet which by 40 feet in length and ta feet which the length. The length may be varied according to the number of hogs one may with to keep.



FIG. 2-BART OF HOG BOUSE. Figure 2 shows a section of the middle bents. C, C, Shows spaces where corn can be stored. Make the posts out of 2x6 joists, doubled, put-ting in two centre bents only. Use 2x4 nailing girths. Flates are formed of a 2x6 and a 2x8 joist put together as shown in cut. Rafter 2x4. Sills, 3x8 timber. The floor can be made thought best. The latter, because of its lasting qualities, the thorough and easy manner in which it can be clean-ed and kept free from dirt, bad dors and vermin, is the rost desirable. Ji.

#### Farm Mechanics

Farm Mechanics There are often many little jobs of carpentry and tinkering on the farm which could easily be done by the farmer if he would only try. In order to do this in the best manner possible, the amateur should provide himself with a good set of tools. Among the tools that should be kept in the work-shop on every farm are the following: A brace and set of bits; rip, crosseu and kel diote sawa a steel eq al heat two kinds of planes, gauge, level, square, oil stone, drawing knife, a hand-ax; hammers; hatchets, and a grindstone. Provide the workshop with a work bench and possibly an air-vil. Such an outfit can be bought without any great expenditure of money and its price may be saved many times over during the yeat. Not only is this saving due to the dollars that it would cost to have the work done by a feular mechand to take the work to the nearest down during a busy season or at a time when the blacksmith or the maching is restance. There are often many little jobs of the work to the nearest town during a busy season or at a time when the blacksmith or the machinist is rushed with work. The wise farmer should also arrange to have plenty of extras-on hand that are likely to be needed at any time. These extras should be put away where they may be found readily.—Successful Farming.

#### 38

A countryman and his son "put up" at a city hotel. Son out seeing the town. Old gent comes down from his room at midnight and says to the night clerk: "Has my son come in yet?" Night Clerk-Guess not Haven't seehing the clerk-Guess not Haven't

seen him. Old Gent—Well, you needn't set up for him any longer.

**Che Empire Cream Separator** gets all the butter fat there is in the milk and leaves it in such condition that the very

finest quality of butter can be made from it. This is the universal experience of EMPIRE users. Send for our booklets explaining why.





A New Zealand Ranchers' Home After Five Years.—Eleven Rooms with Verandah all around.

# Ranch and Dairy Farming in New Zealand

Ar interesting and interested visitor in Toronto recently was Mr. John Allen, of Auckland, New Zealand. In company with his brother, Mr. James Allen, he was on a tour around the world. They left her Zealand arow that the Antipodean winter had set in, if in such a comparatively mild climate, a season of this kind can be called winter. The trip via Fiji and Honolulu, on a palace C.P.R. steamer to Vancouver, was most delightial. From there the journey east was made through a large portion of the Canadian West, with which the to St. Louis to the great hir, and from thema to Marcouver, via Chicago, gave them an impression of the resources and wealth of the United States. But jt was not with the great republic

and weath of the Control states by the state of the control states and the state of the control states The change from "Vankeeland" to Ontario was a most pleasing one, as it brought him in touch with people like those he left on the other side of the Pacific, who made him feel at home. Indeed, as Mr. Allen expressed it, he felt that he was among his own kindred and among people, who, as part of the great British Empire, had similar aspirations to his own. Though, as representing the New Zealand Farmer, the leading agricultural paper on the Island, he had sent home a great deal of interesting copy gathered in the United States, he intended to ava a rewords, he inanded to "boom" Canada to his own people when he got home. He believes thoroughly in keeping every portion of the Empire to the front, the various peoples of which should know each other better than they do. From here the Messrs. Allen went to England, and expected to arrive in New Zealand after an absence of from seven to eight months.

Though ostensibly representing an agricultural journal, Mr. Allen is neither a newspaper man nor a member of the staff of the paper to which he was sending material. He is one of New Zeaof grade Shorthorns crossed with Jersey bulls. He preferred to raise his own mikers. When it was necessary to buy, he always bought heilers from some as he was more sure of obtaining good mikers. He invariably bred the heifers at two years of age, as this was conducive to a development of the mikiing qualities. All the heifers were tested for butter production as soon as they came in. If they did not come up to an average of three-quarters of a pound of butter per day they were sent to the block. After the first year or two they were expected to maintain a standard of at least one pound per day. He mentioned one instance of where three of huits pred Shorthorn heifers at three of huits pred suce the first test.

of butter per day they were sent to the block. After the first year or two they were expected to maintain a standard of at least one pound per day. He mentioned one instance of where three of his grade Shorthorn heifers at three of butter per week the first test. After twelve years of dairy work he had done enough for the city folks in supplying them, with good butter. He gave up his dairy and purchased a large timber farm and set to work to prepare a ranch. Today on this ranch he grazes (so cattle, 1500 even and heing grown for them winter or sumner. For ranching he prefers the Shortorm and has a herd of 30 purch-reds on his farm at the present time. In sheep he favors the Ronney crossed with the Lincoin, as they are not subject to the foot rot like the black faces are during the wet winter sam. For the finished sheep he gets from After to 36.35 each, everything being sold alive



Young Ranch Stock with Weaned Calves and one eight months old. A Typical Fence of Galvanized Wire is shown. 'There are five Posts to the Chain and two Battens between each Post.'\_

land's progressive farmers and the owner of nearly 2000 acres of ranching land. He went to New Zealand from England about twenty-five years ago. For the first twelve years he engaged extensively in dairying, keeping a herd of 40 cows in milk all the year around. The product was made into butter on the farm, which was sold in Auckland at about 4 cents per pound higher than the best average prices. His herd was made up



A Valley in New Zealand that has carried Three Sheep to the Acre through the Winfer without any Hay, Grain or Feed of any description. The land where Snow is never seen and the Temperature never over 84°.

on the hoof. For finished cattle he gets from \$35 to \$42 each for 2½-yearold steers, or equal to about \$5.00 to \$7.50 per cwt. dead weight. At these prices ranching pays well.

All the per twit useas weight. At these problem is a state of the second second second second one from the Canadian's point of view. On this continent, when a ranch is mentioned, we think of the vast unbroken prairie, where horses, cattle and sheep by the thousands graze at will. Not so in our sister colory, beneath the Southern Cross. There tumber land cleared. Being so far from a suitable market the timber is of little army of Maoris (native New Zealanders) who cut down the trees. The fallen timber is burned off in the fall, just before the wet season comes on. When burnt over preferably just before a rain. This seed grows quickly and supplys an abundance of pasture for stock. One of the illustrations on this page gives a very good representation of a New Zealand ranch pasture.

pasture. Mr. Allen is a thorough believer in raising his own stock for the ranch. All calves are allowed to suckle the dams, as he believes that it is only in this way that good profilable beef animals can be raised. In the illustration of the first is an Samoths-old calf (Continued on page 644.)



got a better idea of the why and where-fore of things, has studied the market conditions more closely, and has been spending more of his time in reading along the lines pertaining directly to his business.

#### THE FARM HOME

THE FARM HOME While all of these improvements have been taking place on the farm and in the stables, very little has been made in the farm home. The women have done the cooking, the dish-washing and the clean-ing in the same way. Wood stoves, the old iron pots and pans, and the old-fashioned, unhandy cupboards still re-main. In very few instances has water been introduced into the kitchen through ppes; screens have not been added to keep out the flies; labor saving machin-ery has not been introduced; and the work of the farm home is on the aver-age just as laborious as it was in the age just as laborious as it was in the time of our mothers.

#### WOMEN'S INSTITUTES.

WOMEN'S INSTITUTES. Through the agency of the Women's Institutes, established by the Ontario Department of Agriculture a few years sgo, something is being done to im-prove the condition of the women on the farm. This will, and outb, in time work areat changes in the farm home, but a few meetings a year in a locality are of themselves not sufficient to Our tirely change home conditionengical tirely change home conditions. Our farm girls must be taught systematically, farm girls must be taught systematically, either in their own homes or somewhere else, the science and practice of home-making. It is not enough that the daughter learn her mother's methods of keeping house, for the same advances have been made in domestic science as are being introduced in the science of agriculture. Butter and eggs and milk and flour and sugar are common com-modities on the farm, and yet it is not often that they are served in combina-tion at the farm home in the hundreds of ways in which domestic science has taught that they may be used.

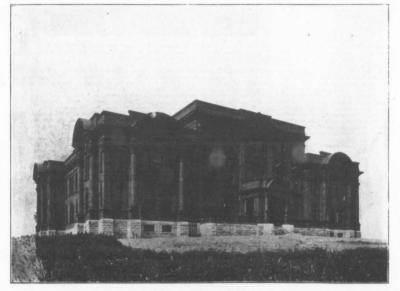


# Improving the Farm Home

By G. C. CREELMAN, President Ontario Agricultural College

Without any appreciable increase in population or acreage, the farms of the Province of Ontario have practically doubled their output during the last ten years. This is a remarkable showing, and can be accounted for in three ways: (1) Bibetier methods obtaic a have acatent bibration more obtained and acatent bibration in farm machina-ret.

(2) By changing the farm conditions (2) By changing the farm conditions from grain growing to mixed farming: This, of course, carried with it the selling of finished products, such as beef, mutton, pork, butter and cheese. (3) A better knowledder of the busi-carried the selling of the selling of the selling selling the selling of the lege, the Farmers' Institutes, the full fairs and other agencies, the Ontario farmer has during the past ten years



The Macdonald Institute, Guelph.

#### THE MACDONALD INSTITUTE

In Jonuary, 1902. Sir William Macdonald, of Montreal, submitted a plan to the Ontario Government for the improvement of education in trural schools and for the establishment of courses of instruction and training in domestic economy or domestic science at the Ontario Agricultural College. Mr. Macdonald gave §175,000 in cash to Dr. Mills, then President of the College, with instructions to plan and build on the Vilege and workrooms, including kitchens, diming rooms and sewing rooms, where the girls of the farm might learn all that there is to know about home-making. This Institute is now equipped and for fers courses of study for three months, for a year, and for two years, and the farmers' girls of the Province of Ona small exponse prepare themselves to go back and improve Ontario farm homes. The residence, in charge of a competent lady superintendent, is now ready for occupation, and it is hoped that farmers' daughters will take advantage of the opportunitie titus afforded to increase their knowledge of and improve their methor is home-making.

#### بر An Outsider's View of the Fruit Marks Act

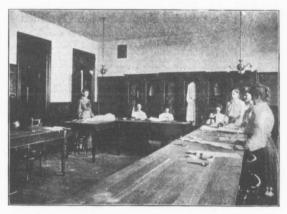
Mr. Wesley Greene, Secretary of the Iowa Horticultural Society, recently visited Canada to learn something of the working of the Fruit Marks Act. He interviewed a number of growers and dealers and gives his impressions in part in a recent issue of Wallaces' Farmer, as follows:

recent issue of Wallaces' Farmer, as follows: "I heard some growers complaining because they could not mark their fruit No. 1 on account of poor quality, and they thought the law was an injury to the trade. There was a man in the Mississipi valley who admitted that his crop was poor and that his No. 2 grade was beter last year than his No. 1 the sist season. When asked to explain why he marked them No. 1 he said: "They are the best I have and I must mark them No. 1." A series maintee, for by his method of grading he was destroying the confidence of the buyer and thus in a No. 1 brand, that he had bought and paid for a No. 1 fruit? Why not be fank with ha barel of No. 2 apples the the satisfied with a thereal on the agent was that and worth so much, and then be would be satisfied. What we need is a standard of grade that is recognized everywhere and then conscientions business methods that will be reconfidence to a first with the buyer and say it is No. 2 fruit and worth so much, and then be would be satisfied. What we need is a standard of grade that is recognized everywhere and then conscientions business methods that will die Mar could be satisfied without impection of ach package, and the price of fruit. Jomatan and Grimé's Golden are the same evand the satisfactory. Such confidence thans and Grimé's Golden are the same evant furt should be in the proper

No. 1 in your orchard. "The quality should not only be No. 1, but the frait should be in the proper condition for use when the consumer receives it. Not long since, in a large city, there was an occasion with a demand for a few barrels of dessert apples for immediate use. I went to the commission men to buy them. When asked if they had such frait, buy fit." It was in November. They had Jonathan, Northern Spy, King and Baldwin apples as firm as the day they were picked from the trees. I ende that day's search for apples by buying grapes and bananas. When a man eats an apple he wants it to melt like a lump of sugar in his mouth, and not have to gnaw it like a turnip."



The Cooking Class.-Macdonald Institute.



Dress Making .- Macdonald Institute.



Reading Room. - Macdonald Institute.



Second Primary Class, Consolidated Rural School, Middleton, N.S.

# A Consolidated Rural School in Operation

By GEO. B. MCGILL, Principal Macdonald Consolidated School, Middleton, N.S.

As may be known to many of the readers of THE FARMING WORD, this school in common with other consolidated schools of like character, which are being established in the castern provinces of Canada, owes its existence to the munificence of Sir William C. Macdonald, of Montreal. This gentleman has generously come to the children of Canada with his wealth in a way that must of necessity be far reaching in its results, not only upon the lives of the boys and girls who are fortunate enough to come under the immediate advantages this money is able to furnish in educational equipments, but in the years to come must also necessarily have a marked influence upon the industrial pursuits of our, country.

influence upon our country. Sir William C. Macdonald showed lis wisdom in selecting Dr. Jas. W. Robertson, Commissioner of Agriculture adil he of this service of the the service of the service of the Dr. Robertson is resourceful, broadminded, patrolic. He keeps clearly in mind the character of that education which best firs for a happy and successful citizenship. He is fully competent to advise for the successful working of a school which will contribute to the best interests of the child and ultimately to the nation. It is a part of the scheme of Dr.

It is a part of the scheme of Dr. Robertson to demonstrate to those interested in the education of children the advantages of a concentration of school work. So by bringing to one centre several small miscellaneous schools, one large school may be established and such educational advantages offered as will eventually lead the people by their own efforts to establish similar schools throughout Canada. This consolidated school, as also one in each of the eastern provinces of Canada, will be maintained for three years at the expense of the fund donated by Sir William C. Macdonald. The sections entering into this experiment are asked to contribute such aums only as they had formerly small and miscellanous choids. It is hoped that the superior educational advantages afforded by the consolidated school will be sufficiently recognized by the people as to induce them to independently maintain this school after the three vera\* trial shall have expired

small and miscellaneous schools. It is hoped that the superior educational advantages afforded by the consolidated school will be sufficiently recognized by the people as to induce them to independently maintain this school after the three years' trial shall have expired. The first consolidated rural school in Canada was opened in Middleton, Nova Scotia, Sept. 3rd, 1903. Nearly 300 pupils were enrolled the first day. This number was rapidly increased until it reached 418 names, this number beyear. The average daily attendance was about 323; and doubtless would have been more if the new school building had been ready for occupancy at the beginning of the school year.

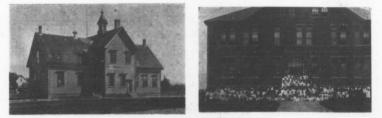
been more if the new school building had been ready for occupancy at the beginning of the school year. The new building not being completed at the beginning of the school year, four of the town halls, with the original school building, were utilized. This state of affairs was found very unsatisfactory and was atended with many disadvantages. The halls were not stuffciently ventilated for school purposes. They were too small and uncomfortable in many ways. The various departments seemed to be disassociated. The teachers and pupils, however, bravely submitted to these nupleasant conditions, looking forward to the completion of the fine, new brick building which was being erected for school purposes, and into which the various schools were able to move February 1st, 1094.

The new building is a model schoolhouse. It is built of brick with free store trimmings. On the first floor are four class rooms, ample and convenient cloak rooms, large hallway and a teachers' room. On the second floor are four class rooms, cloak rooms, physical laboratory and a principal's room. On the third floor is an assembly hall which will acommodate nearly 600 people. In the basement are three furnace rooms, the remaining space being divided into two large play rooms, one for boys and one light enters from the left and rear of the pupils. The building is heated by a hot air system of an improved character, which is quite satisfactory as is also the ventilation.

In connection with the new building it is found necessary to use the original building of the town school. In this are fitted up rooms for mechanic science, domestic science, a chemical laboratory and a special recitation room. The two buildings afford very complete school accommodation.

The children of the eight former school sections, covering an area of about 86 square miles of territory, assemble at this central school. All the original Middeton school section, which forms the central section are the torms the central section of the group consolidated, are carried to and from the school in covered van winter and summer. The homes of some of these children are a little more than six miles from school. The construction and arrangements of these vans are such that, and comfortable ride for the boys and girls. To witness the arrival of these vans freighted with school children singing often the praises of Sir William C. Maedonald and Prof. Robertson, which is a new composition set to the music of "The Solders of the King," is in stiking contrast to Shakespearc's twike snaid unwillingly to school."

like snal unwinning, to This arrangement also affords a very regular attendance at school. Whenever the weather permits a team to travel our highways, the children may go to school with fairly good comfort. There were only two days during the past school year that vans could not be driven; and the winter of 1903 and 1904 was one of the severest on record in the history of Nova Scotia. Eleven vans were employed. Twelve part of the time. All of these except two are



Front View of the two Buildings of the Consolidated Rural School, Middleton, N.S.

AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME



First Primary Class, Middleton School.

supposed to acommodate twenty-four children each.

Children each: Eleven teachers compose the staff of this consolidated school. These are the principal, eight teachers doing the com-mon and high school work, a teacher of domestic science, and a teacher of me-chanic science. In this school the nature study idea is kept well to the front, and the study of nature is an important fea-ture of the school.

The mechanic science department was not opened until April 6. In this depart-ment the work was made compulsory for boys of grades VI to X inclusive;

this subject, as is claimed by many, is this subject, as is claimed by many, is much in advance of the American schools. The advantages of this depart-ment of school work are quite similar to those of the mechanic science depart-

The school garden is an important fea The school garden is an important fea-ture of this institution, as is also the case now with every well equipped school. A plot set apart and fenced for garden work has an area of 1% acres. In this each pupil in grades IV to X inclusive has an individual garden con-taining 48 square feet (4 ft x 12 ft). The three primary grades do collective of the plants, character of growth, etc., of the plants, character or growin, exo-and essays written on the work. The pupils have the crop they produce as their own property. In addition to these small gardens there are larger plots used for experimental purposes. The pro-duct of the plant of the plant of the plant of the for experimental purposes. small gardens there are larger plots used for experimental purposes. The pro-ducts from these are sold and credited to the school garden account. After this first year it is hoped to make the garden scil-sustaining. The keeping of accounts in a practical way will be asso-ciated with school garden work. In this garden the beautiful is not lost sight of, but is found in association with the useful. A border 2 feet wide and 15 rods long is allotted to the growing of flowering plants of various kinds. To describe in detail the garden work

of flowering plants of various kinds." To describe in detail the garden work and its advantages will occupy too much space. Its educational advantages are numerous. The construction and man-agement of a hot-bed may be correlated very advantageously with the teaching of pluysical geography, physics and chemistry. Indeed the garden work from beginning to end may be correlated with nearly every subject; and like the other departments of manual training, it creates an interest in outside life. One more element of this school

One more element of this school One more element of this school desrves mention, viz., military drill and physical exercise. A competent drill sergeant, W. E. Outhit, Esq., M. A. gives instruction in military drill and physical culture. The result of this in-struction has been very marked upon the movement and bearing of the pupils and general good order of the school. The cost of this whole scheme of core.

and general good order of the scnool. The cost of this whole scheme of con-solidation is a matter of great impor-tance to many. Yet if the plan gives the *best* opportunities for an all round education, the *cost* might be considered a matter of secondary importance. It



Vans loading up for the Return Trip, Middleton School.

A load of Happy Caildren on the way to School, fresh and ready to work.

an optional with girls of the same grades. As a result 79 boys and 77 girls entered upon the work. These were arranged in classes of twenty each.

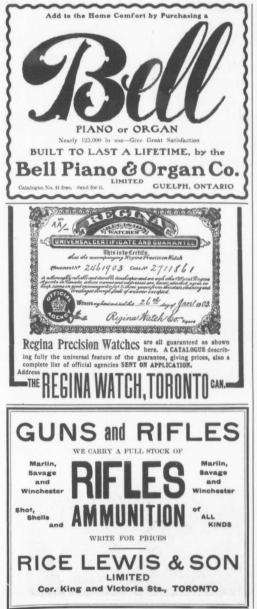
in classes of twenty each. The careless observer and the unedu-cated are inclined to call this department a carpenters' shop. It is true that the instruction given is not adverse to the development of mechanics; but unless the character of the instruction is such as to be more educational than voca-tional it in a large measure fails its mission. Mechanic science, like other manual training, is a living educational force. It vializes abstrat subjects and creates an intelligent interest in outside life. Its utility is increased in proportores. It vitaines austrict subjects and creates an intelligent interest in outside tion as it is correlated with other sub-jects. It is now looked upon by edu-cationalists as an integral part of a liberal education, developing the ima-gination as well as the mechanical apti-tude of the uppil. A mere mechanic, however proficient, would by no means make a suitable manual training instruc-tor. Such an instructor "would at best mand not the best kind of worker either." The Domestic Science department will be opend at the beginning of the school year now upon us (Angust, 1994). Dr. Robertson has secured the services of a teacher from the English schools, pos-sessing all the qualifications called for in that country, where the teaching of

work under the direction of their teach-ers. The pupils of the most advanced grade, grade XI, share in the common work. In the planting of the garden the pupils are allowed some latitude in choosing what they shall plant. As a result nearly everything in ahe line of field and garden crops are found grow-ing. All planting is done under the direction of teachers. Notes are kept by the pupils of the time of planting, the method of planting, the appearance

is true this school has cost about \$7,000 more for maintenance than the eight original schools cost. This extra cost, however, will be greatly reduced during the coming year. When one acquainted the coming year. "When one acquainted with the conditions pauses to make cal-culations, valuable offsets to this in-creased expenditure are found. There are carried in vans to this school sixty pupils doing high school work. Were it not for the existence of this school these pupils would need to go abroad



Pupils working in the Garden, Middleton School.



THE FARMING WORLD

644

to obtain similar educational advantages. The cost to each pupil would be not less

to obtain similar educational advantages. The cost to cach pupil would be not less than \$120. The aggregate of which would be \$7200. Add to this the extra advantages accruing to the high school pupils of the town who walk to school, as well as the extra school advantages to pupils doing common school work in the first eight grades, then we find a decided balance in the favor of the school work. (a) The greater in-terest avalence of the advantage on sequence the division of labor afford-erst advantages in the school work. (b) The greater in-terest avalence in school indoor afford-paration of the advantage of the school work. (b) The optimizer in-terest avalence in school matters through-countage of the school matters through-school met in school matters through-school met to be school matters through-school met to be school matters through-school met to the school matters through-school met to the school matters through-school met to be school met to be school matter to be school met to be school matters the school met to be school met to be school matter to be school met to be school matter to be school met to be school matter to be school met to be school met preciating ago dhing when it comes the school met to be school met to be school met to be school matter to be school met to be school met to be school met the school met to be sch

Yet one must not conceal the fact that there are always croakers in the land, miserly persons, adverse to the paying of taxes even for educational purposes, important persons whose votes may be cast against intelligent voters. All these things have to be met. Then, too, even some, who call themselves education-alists, try to argue against consolidation of rural school sections. They are able, as they think, to find obstacles and evils associated with the scheme, and so preach the failure of this school. "Conservative school men ze never and to approve the failure of this school. "Conservative school men are never apt to approve of any fundamental improvement in edu-cational methods. Such people in our country must be compelled to stand aside for the march of events. We cannot wait for them to die, as nations have done in the past centuries. The de-velopment of the starm engine, the ap-plication of electricity, the growth of great cities have come on so rapidly, utterly changing not only parental relautterly changing not only parental rela-tions for a large part of the people, but also many industrial, moral and civic conditions, that we find ourselves all at conditions, that we find ourselves all at once up against several problems of vast importance, and we conclude they must be solved by means of the schools. Old methods, however, will not answer the purpose of the new conditions, which decause of the new conditions, which decause well as a training in the prac-and citizenship, as in engineering in its various branches."

# Ranch and Dairy Farming in

<text><text><text><text><text> J. W. W.



One secret of successful labor is be-ing found in the right place at the right time. Keep eye and car open, and heart ing found in the providence of the set of th 34

### In the Attic

In the Artic Up in the attic where mother goes Is a trunk in a shadowed nook— A trunk—and its lid site will oft unclose As if it were a precious book. She kneels at its side on the attic boards And tenderly, soft and slow, She counts all the treasures she fondly hear4t—

hoards-

The things of the long ago.

A yellowing dress, once the shcerest

white, That simmered in joyous pride— She looks at it now with the girl's delight

That was hers when she stood a bride.

That was here when she should a bin There is a ribbon of faded blue She keeps with the satin gown; Buckles and lace—and a little shoe; Sadly she lays that down.

One lock of hair that is golden still. With the gold of the morning sun; Yes, and a dollie with frock and frill— She lifts them all, no by one. She lifts them all to her gentle lips Up there in the afternoon; Sometimes the rain from the eave-trough drips Tears with her quavered croon.

Up in the attic where mother goes Is a trunk with a shadowed place— A trunk—with the scent of a withered

rose

rose On the satin shoe and lace. None of us touches its battered lid. But safe in its niche it stays, Sacred to all that her heart has hid— Gold of the other days.

38

### Women on the Farm

Women on the Farm Acting on the suggestion of the Na-tional Council of Women, circulars were sent some time ago to a number of formers' wives and daughter guestion concerning the send as the send of the farm. This containing the send of the farm. This enders were distributed the officers of the women's initiation, "Is farm life a desir-sible one for women?" is answered in the affirmative in the majority of cases, although occasionally qualified by such statements as, "When there is some help." Only one woman replies in the negative.

negative.

negative. "On how many fatms is milking still done by women?" brings out such an-were as "Only in the very busy time, such as harvesting," "The women help more or less on many farms, "Too many by far," "The women and girls generally help with the milking." In reply to the question, "How has the establishment of darires, cheese fac-tories, etc., affected the pocket money of women?" many state that the differ-ence is not very marked.

It is stated that on the majority of the It is stated that on the majority or use farms the daughters remain at home, where they are needed. "Teaching school and dressmaking," is in most every case the answer to the question as to the ocupations of the farmers' daughters who have left home. One humorits sends the reply, "Farmers' wings." wives

The average acreage of the farm is given at from 100 to 150. As to the help there is general complaint of difficulty in obtaining it, especially as-sistance for the women. Catarrh and sistance for the women. Catarrh and rheumatism are given as the chief com-plaints from which the women suffer. One woman, however, characterises the prevailing trouble as "that tired feel-

### .1

### Rules for the Home

1. Make your household one har-monious whole, no matter how small the

2. Use only what you can comfortably

plumes of golden-rod, ferns, and the smaller light, trailing sprays of crim-son and scarlet ampelopsis or Virginia creeper.

When you come home fill some quaint When you come home fill some quaint old vase or jug with water and arrange the flowers carelessly in it, with stema of different lengths, and the bright sear-let ribbons of ampelopsis trailing over pale blue showers of asters. No flowers of the garden can be made into half such a picturesque and sunshiny bou-quet as this.

The wide, yawning mouth of the old-fashioned fireplace can also be made beautiful with banks of these flowers.

# He Didn't Look Good

A story is told of a Swede farmer in Wisconsin who drove up to a village in wischism who urove up to a whage store. A German passer-by was attract-ed by the Swede's horse, and asked: "Do you want to sell do horse?" "Vaal," was the reply. "I sell him for no less dan a hundred and twenty-five, but I don't tank he look very good." The



Dainties from a Friendly Hand.-A North Ontario Pet.

afford in good quality and ample quan-

a. Let your home appear bright and sunny. It is not easy to be unpleasant in a cheerful room.
4. Have time for everything and be

Have the for everything and be never in a hurry.
 A certain formality is necessary to save everyday life from triviality and freedom from looseness.
 Do not forget that "society" is the death of home life, hospitality its

flower

Know how to talk and how to m, how to entertain and how to listen, amuse

amuse. 8. Do not forget your home should not only be a well conducted dormicory and boarding place, but truly a home, the centre and focus of all interest, pleasure and happiness for everybody connected with it.—Harper's Bazar.

### An Autumn Bouquet

When you go out upon delightful rambles in woods and meadows this rambles in woods and meadows this autumn bring home some trophies to remind you of them. Gather your arms full of the different sorts of blue and purple asters, deep and pale yellow .52

### Good Umbrella Story

Good Umbrella Story A well-known English dean recently had the misfortune to lose his umbrella, and he rather suspected that appro-genter acidental. He therefore used the story to point a moral in a sermon in the cathedral, adding therefore used wall of the deanery garden during that wall of the deanery garden during that Next morning he repaired to the spot and found his own umbrella and forthand found his own umbrella and forty-five others.



A Family of Indian Basketmakers at Work.

# How Our Baskets are Made

[From an Article by KATHARINE HUGHES in Canadian Good Housekeeping]

THE historic old Iroquois village of St. Regis, Quebec, is perhaps the most noted basket centre in America. The baskets manufactured there are only of ash splints, colored with aniline dyes, yet they are shipped from St. Regis in scores of crates weekly and find a market even in Europe and South dyes, yet they are shipped from St. Regis in scores of crats weekly and find a market even in Europe and South America. St. Regis village, gray and rambling on a sumny, windy point in the St. Lawrence and built on either side of the international boundary, is given over entirely to basket making. Na-titation of some other work in life, but almost invariably they have drifted back again to the fascinations of basketry. On the reservation on both sides of the line there are some excellent farms equipped with all the newest machinery, and maintaining large herds of milch cows. The Indian women who are mistresses of these homesteads rarely do basketwork, except for their own amasement, but on the majority of small farms basketry becomes an ac-ceptable source of revenue during the winter months. winter months.

The ash logs are brought several The ash logs are brought several miles across country, mostly from On-tario woods, by the men, who have also the work of "pounding" the ash. By vigorous pounding with the bluth head of an ordinary axe the Indian is enabled to peel the fibrous sah off in blick lowers per broad recent sectors.

head of an ordinary axe the indian is enabled to peel the fibrous ash off in thick layers as bread as an axelead, to all kinds of weather until several layers have been pounded off and only the tough core remains for firewood. The man also helps his woman-kind split the layers into fine silky strips like ribbon. While doing this one end of the ash is held firmly in the mouth, and so many of the basket-weavers layer their front teeth darkened and attributed to the work of preparing splints. A machine has been designed to do this work, but it is in use only in the large basket factory of an ad-joining American village. Flexible as ribbon and softly lust-rous, some of the fresh splints are cut into threadlike proportions to maxe

rous, some of the fresh splints are cut into threadlike proportions to make the white lace work that finishes the top of fine baskets. Others are color-ed for decorative work. Coloring the splints now in a solution of aniline dye

and warm water is not the labor it used to be when the weaver sought her coloring matter in the roots and barks of trees. But as with many other short-cuts to the achievement the re-sults are unsatisfactory, because the colors are crude and inartistic and soon fade.

tade. Sunday is always carefully observed at St. Regis. On Monday morning the splints are again brought out to the living-room floor and the supple brown

hands of the women and occasionally of the men move dexterously in and out through the strands of weaving. Fre-quently one finds three generations at work in the same room, the grand-mother as expert as the most skilful young girl. Even the brown-bodied little toddler making his way unsteadfittle 'oddler making his way unstead-ily from knee to knee learns early the manipulation of splint. He chews stray bits of it and plays with angular horses and dogs fashioned out of hent splints for him by some of his affec-tionate elders. These are busy mak-ing hampers, baakets for gloves or candy or waste-paper, and work-baskets with or without handles, and thimble-shaped pegs of basket work for fect. Some under not on sweave for set. Some under not on sweave for sportsmen's baskets of open weave fo holding fish, or of market and butchers for holding hish, or of market and butchers' baskets. They usually prepare, too, the handles and strengthening-rods for the top of the baskets, while the children weave braids for trimming or make dozens of small baskets that are sold

dozens of small baskets mat are sour for two and three cents apiece. In some of the poorer families the explanation of a small girl's absence from school often is that she needed a new pair of boots or a coat or frock, and that she stayed at home to make the start of the start and that she stayed at nome to make baskets to pay for it. At other times these brave little women remain at home to do a small washing, cook the meals or "mind" a couple of younger children. In this way the Indian girl is unconsciously prepared for her later

life. A large number of young Indian girls are employed in the big, airy basket factory at Hogansburg, where baskets, dolls craftes, swings and other toys are made. Their wages vary ac-cording to the work done by each; some of them can earn a dollar a day. They live comfortably and dress as here, as elsewhere, the factors, but derived by the termination of the second second derived by the termination of the second second derived by the second second second second termination of the second second second second derived by the second second second second second termination of the second second second second second derived second second second second second second second derived second second second second second second second derived second second second second second second second second derived second second second second second second second second second derived second derived second derived second seco



An Indian Woman of St. Regis and Her Daughter, Both Expert Basketmakers



T HE footpath that ran from the Warner place to the Sherman place had been much in use once, but that was when David Warner and Clara Sherman were children. For years now it had been overgrown with vines and choked with fallen branches. The families had quarreled, and the "near road," which they had so often tray-eled together, had become a place to be avoided. avoided

The children, who used the footpath most, were sent away to school, that they might not meet. Mrs. Warner ceased to go to quiltings and tea parties where Mrs. Sherman was always a guest. Mrs. Sherman joined another church, five miles away. It might have seemed that the quarrel

It might have seemed that the quarrel would end when Mr. Warner died; indeed, Mr. Sherman had grown luke-warm about it as he grew older. But Mrs. Warner appeared henceforth to cherish a double grievance—her hus-band's and her own—and Mrs. Sherman was no white behind her in bitterness. There as it chanced, David Warner their different schools on the same day, found themselves set down at a lone-some little country station, condemned

some little country station, condemned to wait hours for a delayed train. They

to wait hours for a delayed train. They recognized each other, and because the family quarrel seemed to them a need-their early friendship at once. The mothers fumed when the girl and young man went home and told of the encounter, but neither of the young people realized how deep was the enmity between the women. Thus it was that when Sunday came David rode over to the church the Shermans attended, and spoke to Clara after the meeting, "in the face and eyes of everyhody." There were plenty of gossips to carry the tale to David's mother, and they did not delay in doing so. The next morning, early, a tall, gaunt

The next morning, early, a tall, gaunt old woman shut the gate of the Warner place behind her and took her way down the main road. She was going to "have it out" with Susan Sherman, the woman who was using her daughter to win a son away from his mother. Melinda Warner saw through the scheme! She meant to confront the woman in her own house and tell her

so. It was so early that the woods on one side of the road were still alive with bird song. In the fields on the other side the men were cutting corn. She could hear them calling to one another with a great deal of light laughter; but she knew that David's voice was silent, although he was working there. For the first time in his life she had had a disagreement with her boy-and all on account of those Shermane.

had a disagreement with her boy-and all on account of those Shermans. Down the slope of the hill, along the pleasant valley and up the farther slope she went. Years had passed since she had last traveled it, but she knew every inch of the road. How the vines over the Sherman's front porch had grown since she saw them last! She stood under the shadow of them for a moment a poor, lonely, old woman, remember-ing old times; then she raised her hand and gave a loud knock at the open door. door.

No one responded. She could see No one responded. She could see that the front room was empty, but a sound of sobbing came from the room beyond, and she went in. A girl who seemed to have been lying across the

bed sat up and pushed her hair away from a tear-stained face. "Where is your mother?" demanded the stern old woman in the doorway. The question recalled Claris' griefs. "Oh!" she cried, with a fresh burst of tears, "she has gone over to Mrs. Warners—and she is so angry—and 1 know she'll say something dreadful and mits the ga Bavid and 1 don't want to be enemies! Why should we be enemies? Why should this silly quarrel go on? And now she's gone over ther enemies? Why should this silly quartel go on? And now she's gone over there to insult David and his mother, and they'll never forgive it"

"She won't find David or his mother at home to be insulted," said the old woman in the doorway, trembling with passion. "My son is in the field at work, and I'm here."

work, and I'm here." Clara sprang to her feet with a cry of delight. Before the astonished old wo-man could think the girl had thrown both arms around her neck and kissed

"Oh, I know you now !" the girl "Oh, I know you now!" the girl ex-claimed. "Don't you remember the little red-headed Sherman girl you used to pet because you hadn't any little girl of your own? I'm Clara. Don't you remember the time I sprained my ankle, and how you carried me all the way home, and bin? Hightre way you must be of David! Isn't he a splendid fel-low?"

low?" The round young arms about her neck, the the fresh young cheek against her withered face, the old time called back

withered face, the old time called back by this sweet young voice! The bitter old woman had passed many lonely, loveless years. Her son had been away, engrossed in his studies. She had felt herself shut toff from the world. And here, all at once, was this girl with her loving words and her careses-and a her touch the fonntains caresses—and at ner touch the foundams of the great deep were broken up. The angry old woman found herself clasping her enemy's daughter to her breast and

her enemy's daughter to her breast and weeping convulsively. "It wish I'd had a girl like you!" she cried, desolately, "Maybe i'd been been more patient and more forgivin'. It's easier for people to be good when they're petted and loved" "The sharp little woman from the Sher-

The sharp little woman from the Sher-man house had shut her own gate be-hind her with an emphatic click that morning and had resolutely made her way down the lane and across the foot-bridge, and so along the near road. She had taken that course almost use the valley before she woke to a realiza-tion of the scenes through which she was nassing.

was passing.

Was passing. Then she perseveringly recalled her grievances, instead of her pleasant memories. She would not be touched by the vines that trailed across the near road and the trees that had fallen and blocked it up. If the near road was in ruins, so was the old past when the Warners were her friends and she in ruins, Warners was theirs

Up the slope the Warner house came into view. Windows and doors were wide open, but there was no sign of anyone stirring.

"Mother!" she heard someone call. Somebody came in by the back way, tramping through the rooms. Mrs. Sher-man turned toward a pallid young man, who staggered a little as he advanced,

and who gazed at her with eyes that

He wavered and would have fallen, but in an instant her arms were about him and she was helping him to the benc

"You set right down there, David," she cried, "and I'll get you a pillow, so's you can lie down!" She darted into a well-remembered

so's you can lie down!" She darted into a well-remembered room and came back with the pillow. "There, now, you lie still. I used to know where M'lindy kept her rags," she muttered. "Yes, here they are, in the same oid closet—and jf she ain't In the same of closed—and if she and to using the very rag-ba $\sigma$  I made her when David was a little boy! To think she didn't throw it away! And I bet I

David was a little boy! To think she didn't throw it away! And I bet I could put my hand on the turpentine bottle with my eyes shut!" She needed to know where it was, for her eyes were full of tears. But defitly and rapidly she dressed the wounded hand; and then, seeing that David lay still and was very pale, she bathed his face and fanned him with his mother's

fully:

"There, don't you worry now, M'lindy! I's all over-we're friends again-and I know in reason I must have been to blame. Look here! Davy's coming round all right-and there's Clara laughing and crying all at once-and you ain't got a thing to try for, M'lindy!"

David was all right an hour or two later, or sufficiently so to escort Mrs. Sherman and her daughter home. But But Mr. Sherman, who had been much puzzled by the absence of his family, gaped in apparent bewilderment when his wife and daughter fell to hugging him and talking jubilantly, both at once

Perhaps he understood, however, more than they told; for there was a shrewd twinkle in his eyes when finally he said :

"I calclate that cut won't lay you up very long, Dave. S'pose you come over Saturday, and we'll take a day off and clean out the near road?"— Youth's Companion.

### 38 The Only Obligation

The Only Obligation A story that comes from a country region not far from New York concerns a native who was seen stolidy plowing a field with a team of weary and de-jected horses. As they approached, the observer of rural life remarked, sym-pathetically, that the horses "didn's seem to like the work." "Dom, commented the farmer, briefly; "Dom, commented the farmer, briefly; "bave to do it."-Horse Weekly.

38

The Outsider--"Be there much worruk about a political job, Mike?" The Insider--"Not after yez get it, pat" Pat



Side View of the Great Lift-lock at Peterboro', Ont.

#### An Example of Canadian Genius

An Example of Canadian Genius This Canada of ours is growing in world-fame not only because of its great resources, but on accound raiso of its great works, some of which are among the wonders of the world. Our trans-continental railway system, our great canals, and some of our manufacturing enterprises, show engineering skill that is nothing short of wonderful, and it may well be an inspiration to every young Canadian to note what has been done and what may be done in the future.

future. Antong these great works is one that has no equal anywhere else in the world, and not a little attention has been at-tracted to Canada on account of it, at is an immicroscience of the second second for the first time this spring, having only been completed last fail. This lock forms a part of the Trent Valley Canal system, by which it is proposed to com-nect Georgian Bay with Lake Ontario. In building the canals, considerable difference of levels was encountered, the lands clong to ward the lower level of the lake. Thus, at Peterboro it was found necessary to overcome a drop of sixty-six, feet. When you remem-ber that at most canal locks the diffe-ence between the level of one sheet of water and another is not more than ten or twelve feet, you will see what at unusual problem was this which faced Antong these great works is one that ten of twelve teet, you will see what an unusual problem was this which faced the canal builders at Peterboro. They solved the difficulty, however, by con-structing the greatest work of its kind in the world.

The picture shows what this triumph of Canadian genius is like. The long box-like structure back of the pillar is a steel pontoon, 150 feet long and eight feet deep. This box is water-tight and feet deep. This box is water-tight and holds enough water to float a steamer. In the picture it is raised to the level of the upper canal. When a steamer comes down the canal from the Kawar-tha Lakes, the gate at the left end of the pontoon is opened, and after the steamer floats through it is closed again. The big steel box, with the vessel on board, is then dropped in two minutes, by hydraulic power, to the lower level of the canal, 66 feet below, when the other gate, at the right end of the pontoon, is opened and the steamer sails out again and goes on its way down the center of the steamer sails out canal

A steamer coming in the other direc-tion would be lifted up to the higher level in the same way, and, if necessary, at the same time, as there are two pontoons exactly alike. They each operate on an immense piston, which moves up and down so smoothly and easily that one thinks instinctively of clockwork.

work. thoroughly Canadian, for Canadian en-gineers planned it, Canadian workmen built it with Canadian material, and Canadian money paid the cost, \$500,000. It is an inspiring illustration of what can be done in this country, and it will doubtless lead the way to still greater

### 38

### September

With morning light The sunshine bright Is all the hills adorning! How still they lie Beneath the sky This fair September morning.

Of every hue And bathed in dew The flowers lift their faces; And golden-rod With plumes that nod In all the woodland spaces.

A gentle breeze Just stirs the trees Where crimson tints are showing, That soon shall blaze Through Autumn haze, In dving splendor glowing.



1 Sept., 1904.

### An Editor's Mistake

The editor of a weekly journal lately lost two of his subscribers through accidentally departing from the beaten track in his answers to correspondents. Two of his subscribers wrote to ask Two of his subscribers wrote to ask him his remedy for their respective troubles. No. 1, the happy father of twins, wrote to inquire the best way to get them over their teething; and No. 2 wanted to know how to protect his orchards from the myriads of grass-hoppers. The editor framed his an-swers upon the orthodox lines, but un-forth they with that No. 1, who was bless-ed with the twins, read in reply to his ouers. "Cover them carefully with straw ed with the twins, read in reply to his query, "Cover them carefully with straw and set fire to them, and the little pests, after jumping about in the flames a few minutes, will speedily be settled," while No. 2, plagued with grasshoppers, was told to "give a little castor oil and tob their gums gently with a bone.

### .12

### Well-bred Children

Little children should be taught not

Little children should be taught not to sit sideways or on the edges of the chairs, or to lean back in them or to put their elbows on the table. They should not be permitted to play with bread or stray silver, and should be taught to wipe their little mouths both before and after drinking, and not to drink until after they have swal-lowed what they may be eating. Do not allow the little ones to turn up their glasses or mugs to their noses while drinking. Show them how to carry a fork to their mouth. Teach them to take scoup

Show them now to break a potato with a fork; how to carry a fork to their mouth. Teach them to take soup quietly from the side of the spoon. Watch them and see that they do not put their spoons and forks too far

into their mouths and that in not crowd the mouth with food. they do

Little children are great mimics, and after they have been once properly train-ed in table manners commit fewer breaches of etiquette than their elders. 38

Be content with a little light, so it is your own. Explore, and explore. Be neither chided nor flattered out of your position of perpetual inquiry.

Another rule which parents should observe, is never to grant a special privilege to a child without consult-ing each other. My father was a lit-tle easy-going in some respects; and we children used to take advantage of that fact, and ask him if we might go visiting, or have a play-day from work. He invariably replied, that we work. He invariably replied, that we not a set the state of the set of the full condence in margina. He had full condence is the set of the to is, even in matters of unimportance. It is beautiful where there is this mutual regard in the heads of the household.



One of the Finest Vineyards in Ontario.



A Niagara Peach Orchard.



### The Lost Cap

He hunted through the library, He looked behind the door, He searched where baby keeps his toys Upon the nursery floor; He asked the cook and Mary,

He called mamma to look, He e even started sister up To leave her Christmas book.

He couldn't find it anywhere, And knew some horrid tramp Had walked in through the open gate

And stolen it, the scamp! Perhaps the dog had taken it

And hidden it away; Or else perhaps he chewed it up And swallowed it in play.

And then mamma came down the stairs, Looked through the closet door,

Looked through the closet door, And there it hung upon its peg, As it had hung before. And Tommy's cheeks turned rosy red, Astonished was his face. He couldn't find his cap-because

Twas in its proper place! -Youth's Companion.

.42

### Partners in Business

GRANDFATHER BROWN, walked with two canes, and 11-

year-old Jesie, were great chums. On the Brown place was a "live" spring, where the water bubbled up merrily, and from which the overflow went dancing and sparking down to the brook at the foot of the slope. One day grandfaither stopped at the spring and, reaching down with one of his cance, tried to touch a small urrite that was samining itself on as shearing the urrite slipped off into the water with a splash. As he roze painfully to an upright position, grand-table looked about with a reminis-cent air. cent air.

"John and me used to have good tim round here," he said, musingly. "To think o' the trout we raised in this spring. Seems like 't was only yester-

day." "Raised trout?" queried Jessie, skeptically. "Yes; we were boys then.

John was your great uncle-died more'n sixty years ago. Long time, isn't it?" "But how did you raise them, grand-father?" persisted Jessie.

father?" persisted Jessie. "Ch, just caught them in the brook with nets an' put them in the spring; then we stopped up the outlet with wire nettin' so they couldn't get out. Used to feed them on grasshoppers an' luggs an' things. Time an' again I've been to Si Hopkins, the butcher, for chunks o' liver an' such meat as he'd give away. Mg, but didn't they cat." The next day the sum came out bright row warm, and a direct weakfast grand-

and warm, and after breaktast grand-father proposed a walk. Jessie was standing demurely at the spring when he caught up with her, and he was about to chide her for run-ning away, when his glance fell upon the water

"Little trout," he ejaculated, wonder-ingly, "an' hundreds of them! Land sakes, child, where did they come from?" "I spose the freshet brought 'em down," Jessie answered, gleefully. "Any-

down," Jessie answered, gleefully. "Any-way, I found them here and shut them in. See grandfather," pointing eagerly

in. See grandfather," pointing eagerly to a piece of wire netting placed clums-ily in the outlet of the spring, "Yes, I see; well, I de-clare. You're a keen one. Mebbe I can fix that net-tin' a bit for ye, though. But what ye goin' to do with them, Jessie—raise them."

"Yes; you and I-in partnership, you

"So we be, so we be, in partnership," "So we be, so we be, in partnership," he assented. "I guess you an' me will make a pretty sound firm, eh, Jessie?



What I can't do in catching grasshop-pers I'll make up in givin' advice. But s'pose we fix this wire door first." As the weeks went by, fish breeding became one of their regular occupa-

tions, and it was a question which of them derived the most pleasure from the task. By the next spring many of the trout were four or five inches in

Before the summer was over the story of Jessie's trout began to get about the neighborhood, and there were many visitors, who wished to see the spring. of Not far away was a summer resort, and one day a gentleman drove in and asked to see the trout. It was near feeding time and as he stood by and watched them spring from the water

to catch the bits of meat thrown them, he explained that he had a small pond on his place which he wished to stock with trout.

with trout. "Your fish seem to be strong and healthy," he said, briskly, as they walk-ed toward the house. "I am anxious to get a good stock, and if you can spare me a few dozen I will be glad to pay you fifty cents each for them." Fifty cents Even grandfahter's mild blue eyes opened wider than usual at the offer, But only for a moment: then he regarized control on himself and gravely closed the barging the wider.

gravely closed the bargain. And what do you suborse they did with the money? Why, enlarged the spring and had a smaller one dug near-by, which was to be fed by the old ones. Then they remodeled the outlet and caught more fish, and went into the business in carnest. "For I Dileve there's money in it," said Grandfather Brown, sagely. "Leastways, I hear trout's with a 'nar a poind at the scaley with the 'nar a poind at the scaley with givin' away". Then there came a "make-believe" far-off look into his every, and he said

scasely with givin' away." Then there came a "make-believe" far-off look into his eyes, and he said just as though Jessie were not there to hear. "Some o' these days a little good education, and this monev will come in handy."

### A Small Boy's Diary

There is a certain nine-year-old kid in this city who is keeping a diary. The book was given him last Christmas The book was given him fast collising by a relative, and his father had for-gotten all about it until he accidentally found the volume the other day. Cur-ious to see what his small son had written in it, he opened the book and found that the diary had been faithfully beat. Here are a faw of the artisis: Here are a few of the entries

"I am nine years old today. Looked in the glass, but whiskers ain't sproutin'

"Sassed a boy. Got lickt." "Pop borrid ten cents for carfair, that makes \$1.15 he owes me. Wonder if I'le ever get it."

Jimmie \_\_\_\_\_\_ stole my ball. I

"Ast Pop for some of my money and he giv me a nickil. I want that doler." "We feloes got up a baseball club to-day. Ime pitcher. If a had that doler 15 I could get a unaform." "Pop got paid today and give me my moner."

"Mamma borrid a doler. Dam these people anyway. A feloe cant save

nothin"." "Ast Pop about banks. I want to put my money ware carfair aint so skarse." "Got lickt again." There was more of this, but "Pop" had read enough. As a result, there was a conference, and now the arrangement is to pay five per cent. a week interest, his "unaform."—Philadelphia Telegruph. .58

-Sunday school teacher-Little boy, don't you know it is a sin to fish on the Sabbath? Johnnie-I ain't fishin'-jist tryin' to

rown some worms 38

"Skip the hard words, honey, dear," said an Irish schoolmistress to one of her pupils. "They're only the names of foreign countries and you'll never be in them" in them



Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

649

550

THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.



#### A Praver

It is a blessing to work with Thee, my Father. Working with men and under them breeds so many misunderstandings, so much fret/ulness, jealousy, impatience, injustice. But Thou knowest my frame. Thou knowest when I am doing my best. Thou hast patience with my blunders. Thou dost pardon my errors. Thou dost amend my faults, Thou art proud, with a Father's pride, of my successes.

Then let me work with Thee today. Amid all my labor with men, let it be first with Thee. Then shall I pass serenely through the coming hours, and carry large garners up to eventide. Hear me, and grant this prayer for Jesus' sake. Amen.

#### -Christ in Us

Let us not be cast down or lose our heart and hope for anything that we may not feel within, any more than for anything that we may feel around us. The secret of strength, friend and

The secret of strength, friend and brother, of all mortal purpose is to as-sure thyself that thou are not engaged in a battle between two portions of thy own nature. It is Christ in thee, who is inviting thee, commanding thee to every brave and true and earnest effort brave, and true, and earnest effort. And in His commandment is life; what He bids thee to do, He will enable thee do

Christ in us, as Paul told the Colos-ans, is the hope of glory. What we Christ in us, as Paul told the Colos-sians, is the hope of glory. What we want is not that we should attain some separate and selfish bliss, but that He who has been striving with us all our lives through, to deliver us from the separation and selfishness which have been our torment and curse, should separation and seinsmess which have been our torment and curse, should finally effect His own purpose, that we should be His willing servants; free children of His father, formed into one family and body by His blessed spirit forever

### Lives That Lift Up

"The kingdom of God is like leaven." We all know what leaven, or yeast, or baking powder is used for, and how it accomplishes its purpose in making our bread agreeable and healthful. So God's kingdom in the world and in a man's heart is intended to lift up the world and the man, to make them bet-ter, stronger, happier. But there must be more than this in life. It is not ter, stronger, happier. But there must be more than this in life. It is not merely that I am helped myself; I must prove the fact by being helpful. As the leavened bread becomes itself leaven, if properly treated, so the man who is really lifted up becomes a power to lift others up. Therein lies the difference others up. Therein lies the difference between good and bad people. A good man is a helpful man; he inspires, cheers, strengthens others. A bad man is a harmful man; he hardens, discour-ages, weakens others. Lives that live are the true lives, and they are made true by the Spirit of God, who at once blesses them and makes them bless-inge. ings.

"I can not seem to lift my own life. How, then, can I lift the life of an-other?" Perhaps this work for another is just what you need to brighten your own character. I have known many a poor, disheartened mortal lifted to the skies by some loving act of service rendered to another. God's leaven sometimes comes to us from the very bur-dens which we bear for another. .5

#### Nearness of Heaven

Surely, yon heaven, where angels see God's face,

Is not so distant as we deem From this low earth? 'Tis but a little space,

The narrow crossing of a slender stream :

'Tis but a veil, which winds might blow aside;

Yes, these divide. are all that us of earth From the bright dwelling of the glori-

fied-

The lands of which I dream.

### Saved From Self

Saved From Seti "Christ is a Savior in many ways," said a woman the other day, "but it seems to me that more and more as the years go on 1 am learning to recognize him as a Savior from self.-the self that is so constantly taking the mistaken view and planning the wrong step. so of mod we see, and how offers mor-bidness and bitterness settle down upon us like a fog? We distrust the friend-shin of those about us, we imagine un-

us like a fog? We distrust the friend-ship of those about us, we imagine un-kind motives where we do not understand, and the little wrongs and slight neglects swell into unnatural proporneglects swell into unnatural propor-tions in the unhealthful atmosphere un-til we are almost ready to speak the word or do the deed that would cause long regret. Then a swift gleam of light comes from somewhere, and shows us where we stand. We may call it a spann of common sense if we will it is that-but just as surely it is the Master's merciful hand barring our way Master's merciful hand barring our way to folly, and leading us out of the swamp of our gloom and selfishness to sale ground once more. Not less than I thank the providence that guards my home from disaster and my life from physical hurt and danger do i give thanks for these rescues which no outward eye can see, but which save me from my own undoing."

### .58 Anxiety

What a vast proportion of our lives is spent in anxious and useless forebodis spent in anxious and useless forebod-ings concerning the future-e-liker our own or those of our dear ones. Present joys, present blessings slip by and we miss halt their flavor, and all for want of laith in thin who provides for the shall we learn the sweet true in God that our little children tell us every day by their confiding faith in us? We, who are so mutable, so faults, so irriday by their confiding faith in us? We, who are so mutable, so faith able, so inri-able, so unjust; and He, who is so watchful, so pitiful, so loving, so for-giving? Why cannot we, slipping our hand into His each day, walk trustingly over that day's appointed path, thorny or flowery, erooked or straight, know-ing that evening will bring us sleep, peace and house? 38

Christian parents who neglect to gather the members of their household around a common altar once a day are ignoring one of the strongest bulwarks of family life. They are losing the opportunity to turn their thoughts and their children's habitually toward God and Christ, toward truth and duty.



### Business Training.

- Shorthand, Typewriting, and Grapho-2.
- Telegraphy, Commercial and Railway work
- Civil Service Options.
- **Mathematics** 
  - Languages : English, French, German. Students admitted at any time.
- J. A. TOUSAW. J. FRITH JEFFERS, M.A. BELLEVILLE, CANADA.

# **AGI** MAKES YOUR CAKES LIGHT MAKES YOUR BISCUITS LIGHT. MAKES YOUR BUNS LIGHT. MAKES YOUR LABOR LIGHT. MAKES YOUR EXPENSES LIGHT . Order from your Grocer. E.W. GILLETT COMPANY TORONTO.ONT.



TORONTO - - ONT.



has given the highest satisfaction to the most particular Cheese-makers in Canada, on account of its purity, evenness of crystal and splendid working qualities.

# Splendid Cook Book

HIS book is without doubt, the the best of its kind ever pub-

lished. The price of one dollar is really far too low. Ten dollars would not cover the value of the useful information contained in this excellent volume.

One of the notable features is the latter portion of the book which is devoted exclusively to sick room cookery; and the treatment before the doctor arrives, of persons suddenly taken ill or meeting with an accident.

The book contains altogether, over one thousand recipes which have been most carefully compiled, with the help of friends in the British Isles, France, Germany and the United States.

Grouped together in black-face type at the commencement of each receipt, is a statement giving the kind and quantity of ingredients The book is bound in required. substantial oilcloth cover for the kitchen

We will send the book free to any one sending us two new subscriptions at 60c. a year.

ADDRESS

The Farming World 90 Wellington St. West TORONTO, ONT.

### AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME



### How to Use Beets

Baked Beets-Beets carefully mashed nd baked are much sweeter than when

boiled in the usual way. Dressing for Beets-Slice hot baked or boiled beets, pour over them a dress-

or boiled beets, pour over them a dress-ing of hot vinegar, sugar and butter, mixed to suit your taste. Fried Beeta-Slice cold beets and fry them in butter, and pour melted butter over them when in the disk to serve. Rore Soup-For half a dozen persons, heat one quart of milk to the boiling point in a double boiler; in another saucepan melt a large tablespoonful of sattepart incit a large tancespontal to butter and stir in two rounding table-sponfuls of flour, add to this the hot milk very slowly so that when finished you have a soup of a creamy consis-tency, season with salt, pepper and just a very little each of grated nutmeg and the areated vallow seel of an organar. the grated yellow peel of an orange; stir in enough boiled and grated beet to give the soup a pretty rose color, at last add a cup of hot milk, stir well and it is ready to serve. Beet Soup-Chop fine one medium

size boiled beet and one onion, simmer for ten minutes or more in two tablefor ten minutes or more in two tables spoonfuls of vinegar, one of water and nearly a tablespoonful of brown sugar; add a quart of good beef stock, a round-ing tablespoonful of flour mixed in a little stock and some dices of cold veal or beef, boil up once, and season to taste.

### When Filling Fruit Jars

Speaking of the safety that a silver spoon imparts to the process of filling glass jars with hot fruit, a good house-keeping correspondent says she has Reeping correspondent says sile mas found the spoon very much in the way is cases where a funnel was to be used and was glad when a friend told her of a simple plan just as efficient and more convenient. Stand the jar on a steel knife blade and it may be filled with safety and ease. Another writer says

cans may be filled without using either spoon or knife if one takes the cans from boiling water, sets them on a cloth wet in hot water and fills them at once with the hot fruit.

#### 38 Peaches and Pears

Peache and Pears Peach Pie-Line a large plate with pastry have enough free set pe paches, the pastry have enough free set peaches, the pastry have enough free set plate with pastry have enough free set plate plate track three of the plat and add the meast to flavor; two-thirds cupful of sugar and a spoonful of cold water; cover and bake in a moderate oven. More to Can Peacher-Select free-stones; have a kettle of hour water, then drop them in cold water for a minute halves, prepare a syrup, with twice as much water as granulated sugar, let it come to a boil, then put in the peaches, plate and the syrup before putting on the cover.

To Can Pears—Select sound, perfect ones; they should not be very ripe for canning. Bartletts are considered the best, but there are other good varieties. Peel, cut in halves or quarters as you reer, cut in naives or quarters as you prefer; remove the core and throw into cold water; prepare a syrup allowing about one pound of sugar to four pounds of fruit, use twice as much water as

sugar for the syrup; if the pears are very hard steam them a few minutes before putting them in the syrup, if they are mellow, put them in the syrup and cook slowly until tender, lift out care-fully and put in glass jars and screw covers on a fare the can is filled full of

fully and put in glass jars and screw covers on a direct the can is filled full of fruit and syrup. Perr Preserves-Prepare the same as for anning; weigh the fruit, and allow nearly as many pounds of sugar as of fruit, dissolve with a little water and when it comes to a bud, skim well, add the fruit and cook slowly. Watch close-ly that it does not burn. Fill large glass cans or small stone jars with the fruit and gyrup. If in jars, cover with white paper sealed over the jar; then double paper over that.

### Handy to Know

Too many eggs will make waffles tough instead of tender. A custard of pie will bake a nice even brown if a little sugar is sprinkled on the top before putting in the oven. If you happen to get a cake too stiff don't add mik. Beat up an egg and add it gradually until the desired con-

and it gradually until the desired con-sistency is obtained. The white of an egg added to cream will not alter the flavor, though in-creasing the quantity, and will cause it to whip to a froth more readily. To obtain a drop or two of onion

is bottain a drop or two or onion across juice for seasoning cut the onion across the grain and, holding it firmly, draw a sharp edged spoon across the cut edge, holding the spoon so as to catch the juice.

the juice. A custard or gelatin preparation con-taining eggs should always be strained after adding the eggs in order to re-move the "spiral spring" that holds the white and yolk together and that does not "beat up" with the rest of the ere egg.

### About Baking Cake

When pouring layer cake batter into

When pouring layer cake hatter into the pans layers speed it with a spoor so that it is thin in the centre and thick at the sides of the pan. Layer cakes always rise in the centre first of all, and spreading the batter in this way secures an even baking. A fruit cake will be far richer, more wholesome and less likely to burn if the pan in which it is baked is set in-side a second pan which is partly filled with boiling water. The cake slowly of being hard and tag, and instead of being hard and tag, and instead of being hard and rich, without a hint of the burned flavor which is noticeable in much of the home-made fruit\_cake. cake

-The old idea of putting oilcloth under the washstand cover is now adopted for doilies on highly polished tables.

-The woman who keeps house with a cellar should pay it a daily visit and see that it is aired, even if she has to neglect her parlor. Enough germs may lurk in the willing leaves of a cabbage or a handful of decaying po-tions to cause inversileable illness. tatoes to cause inexplicable illness her family.

"Goodness! How that railroad stock

does fluctuate." "Yes, it's a wise railroad stock that knows its own par."

651



### May Manton's Hints TUCKED BLOUSE 4723.

Simple blouses tucked to give effects are among of the season and the arious favorites of the search and peculiarly charming for the fine muslins and the soft thin silks so much in vogue. This one combines full length tucks with those of yoke depth and tucks with those of yoke depth and favorites are tucks with those of yoke depth and closes at the centre front, a fact which in itself is specially worthy of note. The model is made of Persian lawn with frills and collar of lace and is unlined; but the lining can be used whenever material renders it desirable. The waist consists of the smoothly fitted lining, fronts and back. The back



4723 Tucked Blouse, 4509 W 's Night-32 to 40 bust gown, 32 to 40 bust

is tucked in groups, that extend from neck and shoulders to the waist line neck and shoulders to the waist line and give a tapering effect to the figure, but the fronts are laid in alternate groups of full and part length, while the sleeves are tucked in graduated lengths with a group at the centre which extends to the lower edge. When elbow sleeves are used the frills make the pretitest possible finish but cuffs are used with those of full length. WOMAN'S NIONTOWN 4500. Nightgowns that are slightly open at the neck are preferred by the greater number of women to any other sort and are exceedingly fashionable. This one includes elbow sleeves with grace.

one includes elbow sleeves with grace-ful frills as a finish and can be made for trills as a miss and can be made more or less dainty as the material is one thing or another. The original is made of nainsook with trimming of German Valenciennes lace which can be trusted to endure the ravages of the laundry, but long cloth, Paris muslin and all the fabrics used for under-wear are equally appropriate, while the trimming can be anything that may be preferred preferred

The gown is made with an oddly shaped yoke, that may be cut high, and to which the full front and back are joined. The sleeves are cut in one piece each with deep points at their lower edges which fall over the graduated frills.



sked Flounce 4438 Tri 4520 Tu Skirt, C2 to 3) waist. Skirt, 22 to 30 waist. WOMAN'S TUCKED FLOUNCE SKIRT 4520.

Tucks of all widths are among the features to be noted in the latest designs. The graceful skirt illustrated shows them giving a hip yoke effect and at the

upper edge of the flounce where they serve to hold the fulness. The model is made of China blue veiling with emis made of China blue vehing with em-broidered dots and is stitched with corticelli silk and trimmed with black applique, but all materials used for gowns and skirts and which allow of

gowns and skirts and which allow of tucking are appropriate. The skirt is made with a front gore and circular portions that are tucked to fit snugly about the hips and provide graceful fare below the knees. To the lower edge is joined the flourac that falls in soft folds below the tucks.

womAn's TRIPLE TUCKED SKIET 4438. Triple skirts are much in vogue and are exceedingly graceful and attractive when worn by the women to whom they are becoming. The very charming becoming. The very channel, becoming adapted to all the sea model shown model shown is adapted to all the sca-son's materials and to variations of trimming that are very nearly without number, but in the case of the original is made of chiffon veiling in cream white with bands of antique lace as trimm ing

The skirt consists of a foundation which is cut in five gores, the upper portion of the skirt and the two flounces. The foundation fits smoothly and snug-ly and on it are arranged the three outer portions, each of which is tucked to fit snugly at the upper edge. The back is finished in habit style and the upper edge is attached to a narrow belt

# The price of each of the above patterns postpaid is only 10 cents. Send orders to The Farming World, Morang Building, Toronto, giving size wanted.

### Winding Yarn

Those who knit or crochet know the trouble caused by a ball of yarn or floss falling and rolling about the floor. An old lady taught me to wind my yarn An old lady taught me to wind my yarn so that it could be used from the inside of the ball instead of the ordinary way. Unrolling from the outside is the cause of the ball's rolling propensites. First wind six or eight times over the outstretched fingers of the left hand, having as great a length as possible to the windings, keeping in mind that these are to be pulled from the centre when the hall is finished. With these first rom, go on as usual, winding very loose-ly. When the skein is wound the cou-side end is tucked in and the first pulled out. After once using and experienc-ing the satisfaction of a non-rolling ball. out. After once using and concroling ball, one will never go back to the old method of working from the outside end.

### Stains on White Goods

An old-fashioned way of taking stains out of white goods was this: The gar-ment was first washed in the usual manment was first washed in the usual man-ner: then instead of putting it through several waters, it was taken quite wet from the first soapy water and hung on the line, or, better still, laid on the grass in a sunny spot. The sun and soapy water, together, have marvelous whitening properties. As fast as the garnent got dry, it was wet and put out again. This process many times re-peated is one of the best of bleachers, succomb to the marcial influence of water and sumshine. Grass stains may be gotten rid of, by saturating the stain with spirits of campbor, and exposing to the sun in the same manner. sun in the same manner to the



The satisfaction of having the washing done early in the day, and well done, belongs to every user of Sunlight Soap. 1073

Bome Knitting Machines



Market Forecast worth the mooney "I would feel lost if your valuable paper did not come every two weeks at my house. "The forecast of markets is worth the price of the whole paper." Your constant reader, T. Mirstr Moone, Elgin Co., Ont.

1 Sept., 1904.

### AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME



### What's the Use of Worrying?

What's the use of worrying? Fretting don't pay. What's the use of hurrying? Te's the slowest way. Haif the whims that worry you Never will come true: Then why let them flurry you, As you daily do?

Live your life out easily, Then it will be long. Take what happens breezily, Whistle, sing a song! Don't waste strength on worrying Over phantom ills; Don't waste time in hurrying,

That's the pace that kills. .12

### An Old-time Poultice

An Old-tume Pollitice In our grandmother's time, when colies or other painful emergencies arose necessitating the use of a large pollitic, the family meal bag was called into requisition. The large pice of linen or cotton, with much of its sweet-smell-ing contents still clinging to the interior, was heated very hot by the old-fashioned freehoes werpand in a cloud and was heated very hot by the old-fashioned fireplace, wrapped in a clean cloth and applied over the seat of the pain till relief was obtained. And now this remedy, after remaining in obscurity for many years, is recommended by fa-shionable physicians, more particularly for abdominal attacks. So easily pre-pared and always at hand in nearly every family, it is worth while to bear in mind that a dry meal poultice of generous size and applied very hot, is excellent in case of sudden inflam-mations. mations

### Your Daughter's Health

Your Daugnets retains The mother who will not allow her growing daughter to wear a tight cor-set any more than she would think of encasing her little son's form in a boned and steeled waistocat: who will not refuse her daughter any opportunity for gerids uncould waistocat the subscription of the state of the gradient of the state of the state of the sums amount of exercise in all kinds of which will permit of their taking the same amount of exercise in all kinds of weather that is accorded their brothers, will be the mother who "looketh well to the ways of her household," and will have her old age rewarded by see-ing around her strong, healthy children and grandchildren.

#### 38 Sunshine as Medicine

There was a time when sunlight was not considered "good form." It was shut out and avoided as though it held germs of the cholera or some other

germs of the choice of the sun falling plague. The beilliant light of the sun falling within the sanctified recesses of home will not detract one iota from the beauty of that home. In summer, we may shut out the hot glare of the mid-day sun, but on all coolish days the sun's rays should be allowed to shine into the very remotest precincts of the house.

house. Every closet and bedroom needs the purifying that only the sunshine can give. Every drawing room and parlor cannot fail to become stuffy and close, in spite of fir pillows, rose-jars and sweet sachets, unless the sunlight is allowed to do its sanitary work therein. People are affaild it will deheter carpets, their furniture, elf fai deheter furnies.

my notion, faded carpets and upholstery my notion, faded carpets and upholstery are much to be preferred to faded wo-men and children. There is nothing so beautifying as sunshine; it falls upon the child's soft curls and turns them into spun gold; it rests upon the moth-er's pink cheeks and keeps their rozy glow. If it reveals faded furniture, it is of little moment compared to the health of the family, which cannot be kept in rooms that are not sunlit. .18

### In Case of Burns

The white of an egg is very good for slight burns, and, in an emergency, damp earth may be used or white lead paint

paint. Anything may be used which will prevent friction and exclude the air, but nothing should be used which will stick in cakes and prevent after examination, or make this very painful. For this reason, flour and cotton batting, though often recommended, had better not be used

used. For small burns, cold water is better in every way than these, and, indeed, for any but the most extensive burns, it is one of the best remedies. An arm or a

one of the best remedies. An arm or a leg can be immersed in it and left there for a long while with great advantage. Burns with alkalies, like soap lyc, should be treated with vinegar followed by applications of oil. Burns with acids should be deluged

with water and then treated like other

Should a burn be caused by hot pitch, it ought not to be removed immediately, unless the amount be excessive.

Coffee lessens the milk secretion, and Conce lessens the milk secretion, and farinaceous food, especially the use of oatmeal and barley flour gruel, increases the flow of milk. Mothers should study how to make these gruels delicious. Bed sores can be prevented by rubbing

Bed sores can be prevented by rubbing the parts exposed to pressure, twice daily, with alcohol, then painting the surface with a tincture of nut gall or a strong solution of tannic acid. A person suffering from an irritated throat will often find relief by gargling with one teanponful of common soda

with one teaspoonful of common soda and one teaspoonful of alcohol dissolved in a glass of warm water.

### .4

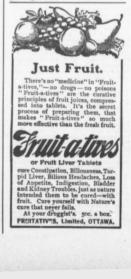
### Value of Fruit

Prof. H. E. Van Daman, formerly pomologist of the United States Depart-ment of Agriculture, says:

The of Agriculture, says: When we think of it there is nothing the human system needs and craves so much as good water. If it is inside beautifully tinted wrappers, the skins opples, oranges, lemons, etc., combined the system of the system of the system opples, oranges, lemons, etc., combined with mutritious food and healthful acids, it is more relished. Think of the price water, colored and flavored by nature so as to be pleasing to the eye and galate. To the fruit grower let me give encouragement to go on supplying the public demand. Try to make your find the large of that it will appreciated, and in most cases well paid for. Keep you'l hus produce fruit at the least cost. The most expensive fruit to the grower is the poorest he raises, especially if badly picked. When we think of it there is nothing



By the bud system from a very su-perior select beet may be obtained 24 buds, each of which will yield superior seed, and the roots from which will show a sugar percentage as high as the original mother. On some seed farms the beets are analyzed in March and are the beets are analyzed in March and are subsequently planted in a manure bed; the buds are taken from the root as soon as the leaves are about \$90 d an inch long; these buds being conical, precaution is taken to round off the point before planting them in a manure bed in squares of 3 inches; the dry skin is removed, with the view of preventing any possible rot; the buds are dipped they are planted in the ground.—Michi-gan Sugar Beet.



653

THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.

# H Page for Mothers

### Give Me the Baby

Give me the baby to hold, my dear-To hold sud to hug, and to love and kiss

kiss. Ah! he will come to me, never a fear— Come to the rest of a breast like this, As warm for him as his face with cheer. Give me the baby to hold, my dear.

Trustfully yield him to my caress. "Bother," you say? What! "A bother to me?" To fill up my soul with such happiness As the love of a baby that laughs to he

Snuggled away where my heart can hear! Give me the baby to hold, my dear.

Ah! but his hands are soiled, you say, And would dirty my laces and clutch my hair----Well, what would pleasure me more, I

Than the touch and the tug of the wee hands there?

The wee hands there and the warm face here-

Give me the baby to hold, my dear.

Give me the baby! (Oh, won't you see? \* \* \* Somewhere out where the

Is turning to gray, and the maple tree Is weeping its leaves of gold upon A little mound, with a dead rose near) Give me the baby to hold, my dear. —Jame Whitcomb Riley.

.12

### Mother's Hints

Mother's Hints Our little boy recently choked at the table. At the time we fortunately had we ancions "Win the as guest. To we ancions "Win the set guest. To we have the the child and little first one arm, then the other, alternately, straight up by the side of his head. In a moment exercise induced deep breathing and stopped the choking. A few years ago my baby boy was taken very ill with cholera infantum. Our physical nitide very means to save him, but was forced at last to tell us there was no hope, and we lost no time in summoning one of the most eminent generality. After y

in summoning one of the most eminent specialists in a nearby city. After a consultation with our family physician, the newcomer called for three eggs and a glass of water. He took the whites of the eggs and with a sharp knife cut them into the water, a long process. He then gave baby a tespondiul every fifteen minutes. After one more night of ever rapidy. This simple remedy had effected a cure.-Mrs.

38

Sometimes milk seems to disagree with the baby, however prepared or modi-fied, and then its use should be dis-continued for twenty-four hours to alcontinued for twenty-four hours to al-low the stomach complete rest. Give instead the white of one egg, well shak-en with half a pint of cold water that has been boiled and sweetened with a little sugar of milk. At the end of the day when milk is resumed give it pep-tomized for a day or two, or even longer if necessary, until the stomach recovers starch. When bacley water is added to the food it is because in some way it prevents the milk from forming large solid curds in the stomach, breaking it into smaller portions which are more solid curves in the stomach, breaking it into smaller portions which are more easily digested. It is made by boiling one teaspoonful of pearl barley in one pint of, water until it is reduced to two-thirds of that quantity. It may be

given to a child ten months old instead of milk for four or five feedings and later diluted with milk as it can be horne.

### Self Reliance in Children

Children want, above all, to be taught Children want, above all, to be taugut self-reliance. Many women pride them-selves greatly on being all in all to their husband and children. In such a wo-man's house the query is reiterated all day long, "Where's mother? I want my hat or coat." "Where's mother? I want to ne as at comething " want to play at something

I want to play at something." And mother comes for the twentieth time, and does for her husband or child what no individual could not do for himself. Women who will act in this way require their eyes opened to the wrong they are unknowingly doing. It is difficult to tell them, sweet and gentle as they invariably are, that they are what reger time Jack's nut is found for him, and Mary is provided with a new game, they are injuring the child so clearly loved.

dearly loved. Women should realize the truth of the words: "An eager desire to save those we love, trouble and inconvenience, is but a vicarious gratification of self."

### The New Baby

Yes, I've got a little brother, Never asked to have him, nuther; But he's here.

But he's here. They just went away and bought him, And, last week, the doctor brought him, Weren't hat queer? When I heard the news from Molly, Why, I thought at first 'twas jolly, 'Cause you see, I s'posed I could go and get him, And then memory course would let him.

Cause you see, I sposed I could go and get him, And the mamma, course, would let him But when I had once looked at him, Just that mite!" They said "Yes," and "Ain't he cunnit?" And I thought they must be funnit~– He's as small, it's just amazin', And you'd think he was blazin–– He's so red. a berry, And he's bord. All he does is cry and kick; He can't stop. Won't situ p-you can't arrange him–– I don't see why pa don't change him At the shop.

At the shop.

At the shop. Now we've got to dress and feed him, And we really didn't need him More'n a frog! Why'd they buy a baby brother When they know I'd good deal ruther Had a dog?

#### .5

### The Way to Govern

While dining with a friend, her six-year-old boy acted very impolitely at the table. The mother quietly told him to behave, but, taking advantage of the presence of company to "show off," he continued his pert actions. The mother excused herself from the table, and in a very quiet tone told the hoy to follow her. They were absent from the room several minutes, but when that young man again took his seat at the table he was as orderly as a deacon, and there While dining with a friend, her size man again took his seat at the table he was as orderly as a deacon, and there had not been so much as one unpleasant word from the mother. If you would preserve your child's pride of character and avoid an umsavory reputation for. yourself, let your governing be done in strict privacy strict privacy.



F PRO

Is Recognized as the Leading Harrow They are light draught, have great capac and do the work right. Inquire of your as and try the original "Bissell" Disk before h iog. "There's a difference in disks-don't fooled. Manufactured by

T. E. Bissell (Dept. W. 2) Elora, Ont. You are invited to call at our exhibit in the Im-plement buildings at Toronto, London and Ottawa Fairs.

### THE RAZOR STEEL, SECRET TEMPER CROSS-CUT SAW



We take pleasure in offering to the public a saw manufactured of the finest quality of steel, and a temper which toughens and refines the steel, gives a keener cutting edge and holds it longer than any process known. A saw to cut fast "must hold a keen cutting edge." This secret process and temper is known and used only by ourselves. These saws are elliptic ground thin back, requiring less set than any saws now made, perfect taper from tooth to back.

hack

back. Now, we ask you, when you go to buy a Saw, to ask for the Maple Leaf, Razor Steel, Secret Temper Saw, and if you are told that some other saw is just as good ask your merchant to let you take them both home and try them and keep the one you like best.

Silver steel is no longer a guarantee of Silver steel is no longer a guarantee of quality, as some of the poorest steel made is now branded silver steel. We have the sole right for the "Razor Steel Brand."

Brand." It does not pay to buy a saw for one dollar less, and lose 25 cents per day in labor. Your saw must hold a keen edge to do a large day's work. Thousands of these saws are shipped to the United States, and sold at a higher price than the best American saws. Manufactured only by

SHURLY & DIETRICH. Galt, - - Ont.

### Among the Cape Bretoners

### By LAURA RCSE 1.

"Lost in wonder, love and praise"— a line from an old familiar hymn and yet as 1 sit on the door step and see the few cleared fields surrounded by spruce woods, these words come to me, and the wonder is that the people can be so thoroughly comented and happy, living as they do with so few of the modern conversinces and comforts. 1 really conveniences and comforts. I really love these warm-hearted country people; they are so genuine, so hospitable; the best they have is placed most gladly at one's disposal.

best they have is placed most gladly at one's disposal. Then who has anything but praise for such lovely scenery as is found in Gape Breton? For the past month I have skitted the Bras D'Or Lakes, and my eyes have feasted on their clear, sait yaters, which seem to lake, and have but, smoky mountains on the opposite above. There is something particularly pleasing about Cape Breton I sland, and which impresses me even more this time to the fact that there is nothing over-awing about it. When travelling through the above the semination of the state the fact that there is nothing over-awing about it. When travelling through the head have the states and point of the scenery—the lakes are not poor large, nor the mountains too high nor large to the mountains too large too large, nor the mountains too large on the rece too sale. There is a friend that the travel to ad make up part of the scenery—the lakes are not noo large, nor the mountains too large on the rece too sale. There is a friend that the travel too ad adout and make up part of the scenery—the lakes are not noo large, nor the mountains too large that the stranger acon discovers and and the travel too ad too adout the there that the stranger acon discovers and and the scenery—the lakes are not not here y too ad too ad make up part of the scenery—the lakes are not not large. Nor the mountains too large, nor the mountains too large. Nor the mountains too large. The there is a friend that the stranger acon discovers and the sceners and the stranger acon discovers and the sceners and the sce appreciates.

appreciates. It is three years since I visited the island, as superintendent of the Nova Scotia Traveling Dairy School. This summer I am following much the same route as I went over them, and so, of course, meet many familiar faces. I only spent two days in a place and yet such a warm welcome back as I get-they greet me as if I had been a life-long friend. Our meetings are breach hald in the

Our meetings are largely held in the country, and as there are no hotels I stop at one of the farm houses, and so stop at one of the farm houses, and so have become familiar with the home life of the people. They are chiefly Highland Scotch, and Gaelic is more generally spoken than English. Some of the oldest inhabitants have no Eng-lish. The Gaelic gives to those who talk the English a slow, but not unpleasing accent. The Gaelic, they say, is one of the hardest Languages to Learn, and but very few of those who speak it can read or write it. or write it.

or write it. I have with difficulty been trying to pick up a few words, and today at the meeting I was dumblounded when a woman with a year-old baby in her arms told me the child was just learn-ing to talk, and could already under-stand all that she said to tim either in time there is a start of the start of the start means and that the start of the start of the months old understanding two happenets months old understanding two happenets to be a start of the start of the start of the start the start of the start of the start of the start of the means of the start of t was something new to me. I occasional-

ly meet with men-you would hardly call them highly educated-who can talk French, Gaelic and some Indian besides The English. They say that for praising God or cursing an enemy no language is half so expressive as the Gaelic. Yesterday,

cursing attenenty no tanguage 18 failt so expressive as the Gaelic . Festerday, when at morning worship with the family, the head of the means were then the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source would hardly reach the thremose of God'. At my request, instead of singing in English, they same part of the 18th Paslam in Gaelic. The old style is still join in singing it; another line is intoned, and so on. There is something in the Highland Scotch music that is very plaintive and pleasing to the ear. The people are mostly religious. They



Miss Rose in Dairy Costume

have family worship morning and even-ing and any grace before and after meals. Really I have often felt my own ungratefulness, when through the board partition of my room, I could hear the earnest tones of perhaps an old man of eighty or ninety pouring out his thanks to God; and though I understood not a word he was saying, I bowed my heat.

Head. Having food and raiment, be it ever so plain, their wants are supplied. The ambition for worldly gain has not yet cast its restless spell over them. I happened to be at Grand River during Sacrament week. It is some-thing like special services held from Thursday till Mondav once a year in each district. People drive from twenty to thirty miles to attend these meetinga,

and at the same time to visit their friends. On Sunday they have English service in the Church and Gaelic serservice in the church and oache ser-vice in a grove near by, where a pulpit is erected and the people sit in groups on the ground. Sacrament is admin-istered at both services, and those who partake must receive on the Saturday a token—a small coin—which is collected a token-a small coin-which is collected on the Sabbah before the service. I am sure there must have been nearly two hundred carriages of all descrip-tions, from far and near, at the Church that day. There is seldom if ever in these coun-try places more than one Church, and it is either Presbyterian or Roman Catho-

You find many Scotch Catholics in Cape Breton-I frequently make my home with them, and they are equally home with them, and they are equally devout, kind people. I have been in a few French settlements, and the happy, vixacious manner of the motherland is still seen among the people. The weather has been delightful, but the golden rod and purple aster bring the message that fail : not far distant.

### Fruit and Grain Outlook in Nova Scotia

Scotia The drought early in August has re-duced the make of butter at the factor-ies and the supply of frst-class creamery butter is now much less than a month ago. There is, however, far too much poor dairy butter being made, and deal-ers are at a loss to know how to dispose

of it. Maritime Province farmers are inter-ested in the wheat and flour markets as consumers only. They are paying 30 cents a barrel more for Mani-toba's than they did two wsben gad-The retail price of sugar bar and a set the retail price of sugar band as a re-walt of the accumulation of advances at the retineries.

varies of the fail tells for our as a tell solit of the accumulation of advances at the refineries. The reality was excellent. The yield as anonwhat below the average, but solit is a pretty fair core. Fruit has grown rapidly during the past month and the apple crop throughout King and Annapolis valleys will be about the largest on record. The quality, how-ever, is deteriorating, and there will be a large amount unfit for shipment. The Gravensteins are of poor quality every-where, and other varieties show an unduly large proportion of spotted fruit. Where spraying has been carefully done the benefits are clearly apparent and the fruit grower who has contended against

White splaying has been carried and the the media set clearly control and the first methods are clearly control and a splay in method of the mistake. The works for the mistake. The Nova Scotia Exhibition, to be held in Halifax, Sept. Th to 14th, will have a number of special features that should be of interest to farmers. A farmers' pavilion has been erected in which lectures will be delivered by such men as Dr. James Fletcher, of the Dominion Experimental Farm; F. W. Rodson, Live Stock Corr. r; A. P. Ketchen, Ottawa, and V..., and other experts in agricultural and live stock matters. There will be exhibits of apples and other futils packed for export in line with the methods approved by the Fruit



1 Sept., 1904

656.

1 Sept., 1904.



Division, Ottawa, thus bringing Nova Scotian fruit growers more in touch Social iruit growers more in touch with the old country markets, and tend-ing to greater uniformity in manner of shipment. Fruit growers generally will be pleased with the decision of Prof. Sears, of the Horticultural School, Wolfville, to remain in this province notwithstanding the tempting offer re-ceived by him to accept a position as head of the State School of Agriculture J. B. at Maryland. .58

### Ontario Crops

The August crop report of the On-tario Department of Agriculture, though not at all conclusive as to yields, gives some information of value. The fall wheat harvest season was

from one to two weeks later than usual. Taking the province as a whole, the Taking the province as a whole, the yield, as compared with its own average, will be the poorest of all the cereal crops. In some localities, the yield will be good, while in others it will be very poor, hardly worth the trouble of gathering in. In the Lake Efficient trick the yield will hardly pay for the cutting. In the Lake Huron and West Midland counties a rather better com-died will be the better of generating and district, and in the eastern Generatin Bay district, and in the eastern the second second second second second second the second second second second the second the second second the sec Georgian Bay district, and in the eastern half of the province, the yield will be fairly well up to the standard.

fairly well up to the standard. In spring grains, wheat, though threat-ened with rust in some quarters, is in excellent condition and likely to give a yield above the average. Barley, which is now largely taking the place of peas as a crop for feeding, will likely give an above average yield. Some bad cases of lodging and rust are reported, but these are not extended. The yield of oats, generally speaking, will probably

be one of the most satisfactory in the history of this crop. Rye, like fall wheat, was badly winter killed. The acreage of peas is small. The "bug" does not appear to be so general as in recent years. The prospects are for a yield rather above the average. The yield rather above the average. The bean crop looks very promising and a more than average yield is expected. The hay and clover crop, taking the province as a whole, is a fairly large one

and it has been well saved in most cases. Clover has recovered considerably from the effects of winter killing. In hay new meadows did much better than old ones, and spring seeding is turning out well. Owing to bad seed and the wet well. Owing to had seed and the wite and cold weather at the time of plant-ing, corn received a bad start generally. Some fields had to be replanted and others sown with other crops. The out-look is more or less unfavorable, but a great deal will decend upon the fall as the stage of growth at present is very backward.

backward. The average yield of potatoes will be good, and the quality fine. The spring season was backward for roots, consequently all classes of roots are be-hind. Though late roots give a fair promise. The sugar beet crop is re-ported as in very fine condition. No injury is reported from insect pests. The scarcity of labor has been a serious dest condition.

best condition. Harvest and fall apples will give an average yield, but the winter sorts, more especially Spys and Baldwins, will be comparatively scarce. Pears will range from poor to good in yield, but peaches will be light. The yield of cherries was not nearly up to the aver-age. Plums will yield poorly. Grapes give promise of a big crop. Complaints of injury to fruit from insect pests,

spot, etc., were much less than in other

spot, etc., were much less than in other ter: Tainres have kept in splendid com-dition. Flees have been had in some to the share been winter sup-piles for farm animals. The flow of milk has been large, but prices for dary products low. Cales, therefore, have been getting more milk, and are in het-med the second state of the second term of the second state of the second and the second state of the second term of the second state of the second state of the second term of the second state of the second state of the second term of term of the second state of the second state of the second term of term

to get. Wages are higher than formerly.

Hans-We need a poy in our bakery, yah.

Fritz-Vell, advertise for one mit good lungs alretty. Hans-Vot does he need goot lungs

for?

Fritz-Vot does he need dem for? Vy, to blow up der doughnuts, you idiot.-Chicago News.

"James, my son, take this letter to the postoffice and pay the postage on it." The boy James returned after an ab-sence of soome few minutes, highly elated, and said: "Father, I seed a lot of men putting letters in a little place and when no one was looking I slipped in yours for no-thing."-Ram's Horn.

### Feeding Dairy Cows

The successful dairyman must not only keep good cows but he must feed them well. The net returns from a herd have been been been been been been been have been been been been been been following are the enthods of feeding following are the enthods of feeding following are the enthods of feeding following in the province, which may be helpful. We would be glad to have the experience of others in this connection:

### COMMENCE EARLY.

COMMENCE EARLY. We generally commence in September to feed a litle oat chop and wheat bran with cut corn stalks, night and morning, turning out to pasture during the day until well into November. During win-ter months we keep them in the stables altogether; that is, while they are milk-ing, feeding about zo lbs. Of ensilage to each cow twice a day, with all the dry cut stalks or clover hay they will eat up clean. With the ensilage we feed a mixed chop, oats, barley and peas, and wheat bran to dry cows. We feed en-silage and straw only. The last two summers pasture has been so plentiful we have not been obliged to feed dur-ing June, July or August. But we al-ways prepared for a dry season by plant-ing an acre or two of stovers, evergreen sweet corn. When not needed for sum-rent feeding, we cut and cure if, and feed in the fall\_J. T. Simmons, Nor-folk Co, Om:

In winter we feed ensilage, clover In winter we feed ensilage, clover hay and oat straw, and for grain mixture peas, oats and barley. In the summer we feed, in addition to pasture, a mix-ture of peas, oats and barley, sown at intervals and cut green; cut corn when in season, and later carrots.-J. W. Begart, Dundas Co., Ont.

### BELIEVES IN GRAIN RATION.

BLERVES IN GRAIN RATION. In the first part of the winter, when my cows are milking, I feed clover hay, and form nine to ten pounds of oats and barley mixed, ground fine (two bushels of oats and one of barley). I give this in two feeds night and morn-ing. When I have mangels I feed them

at noon, but last year I did not have any. When my cows are dried off I feed good oat straw and three pounds of Viniti my cows and orice on a teer grain per day, with a brain mish once a week, until about two weeks before they drop their caives. During these two weeks I feed hay and a little brain morning and evening. All the cows cost me when dried off is about three cents per day each. I do not reckon the straw-glad to get it into manure. For supplementary or green feed 1 generally grow some sweet corn, but last clover pasture. This year I purpose growing cats and peas mixed, and cut when green-Albert Loucks, Hastings

when green.—Albert Loucks, Hastings Co., Ont.

### GROWS SOILING CROPS.

GROWS SOLLING CROPS. During winter I feed a fodder ration of go lbs, of roots, go lbs, of silage, and as much clover as the cows will eat clean. The meal ration consists of a mixture of oats and bran, equal parts, mixed with about one half, by weight, of cotton seed meal. I usually vary this ration somewhat, and think I can get better results by cutting the hay and mixing about 90 lbs, of the mixture and feeding about 90 lbs, of the mixture per day

per day. To supplement the pastures during the months of June and July Luse a soil-ing crop of oats and peas. The first crop should be sown as early as possible, and I usually sow another about three weeks afterwards. This comes in for feeding early in July and continues until the corn or sorghum is available. I also use a second crop alfalls with excellent results.—H. B. Smith, Lambton Co., Ont. Ont.

### CHANGES THE FEED.

CHANGES THE FRED. We feed corn stalks in the morning, roots and clover seed chaff at noon, and hay at night. The roots are sugar beets and mangels. We change feed frequen-ly, as cows give a better flow of milk. They have access to a good straw stack, which is cut down and salted at inter-

vals. They also have access to water three times a day. We grow green corn to feed through August and Sep-tember and until the tenth of October. The pasture is very poor, little with no nourishment. It begins to look up about the tenth of October. This corn is fed three times a day, to make cows give a good flow of mik; the corn is fed green and is sweet and juicy--P. L Buchner, Nortolk Co., Ont.

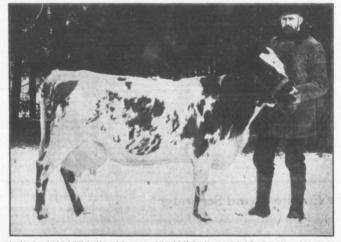
### OAT CHOP IN SPRING

OAT CHOP IN SPRING, We feed corn stalks and clover hay after the pasture is finished in the fall until early winter or while the cows are militing. We used to feed oat chop abas it did not any (the tis dorithen the latter end of the milking season) when the cows begin to spring. I commence to feed oat chop and continue until they are turned on grass. We calculate upon driving our cross short lanuares The second secon

....

### Caring for Milk

The preservation of a uniform body in milk is an important factor in keep-The preservation of a uniform body in milk is an important factor in keep-ing milk for cheese factory, erramery. The cream must not be allowed to form, as when this takes place it is not easily possible to re-unite the milk and cream and the result is a loss to the cheese maker and dissatisfaction with the con-sumer in the city. When the milk is dipped and acrated in water and the tem-perature reduced this way the milk find form defores to free the result which is only average in its percentage of butter fat will by this means have a body and



Ayrshite Cow, Sarah 2nd 13192, bred by, and the property of H. and J. McKee, Norwich, Oxford Co., Cut., winner of 1st prize in Dairy test at Ontario Winter Fair, in 1992 and 1903, also winner of \$0.000 Special Sweepstake Prize, offered by Canadian Ayrshite Breeders Association. Record in 48 hour test, 1943. This multilk, test 42, butter fat.

### How the Cows Test

How the Cows Test At the World's Fair, St. Louis, an important cow test is being conducted, in which four different breeds are com-peting. For the fifth ten-day period the results are summarized as follows: The twenty-nine Shorthorns gave gögo bis of butter fait, 878.60 libs, of solids not fat. The average milk per cow per day was 35.30 libs, butter fait 1.455 libs, and solids not fat 3.029 libs. per cow per day. per day.

per day. The fifteen head of Holstein-Freisian cows gave a total of butter fat 28.270lbs, solids not fat, 675.71 lbs; milk per cow per day 1.885 lbs, and solids not fat per day 1.885 lbs, and solids not fat per day per cow 4.511 lbs. The five head of Brown Swiss cows gave a total of 80.87 lbs, of butter fat and 199271 lbs. of solids not fat in the ten days, and per day per cow, 4.58lbs, of milt; 10271 lbs, of butter fat and

3.995 lbs. of solids not fat.

The twenty-five herd of Jerseys gave during the ten days a total of 295,085 lbs. of butter fat and 996.020 lbs. of solids not fat, and per cow per day 3.91 lbs. of milk, 1.980 lbs. of butter fat and 2.864 lbs. of solids not fat.

Looking Up Canadian Dairy Herds We had a pleasant call last week from Mr. G. L. McKay, Professor of Dairy Husbandry, State Agricultural College, Ames, Iowa. Prof. McKay has been looking over some of the best dairy herds in Canada preparatory to taking up an extended series of experiments at up an extended series of experiments at Ames in breeding, feeding and caring for a dairy herd under similar conditions to those which prevail on the average dairy farm. Not only did he inspect some of the best herds in Quebec and Ontario, but looked into the methods of feeding followed by many of our successful dairymen. He was greatly impressed with the work some of our dag for the dairy now.

In the experimental dairy work to be In the experimental dairy work to be carried on at Ames, hereds of from 12 to fifteen animals each of the different breeds will be kept. Also grades and some scrub stock for comparison, the aim being to show the farmers of the state what can be accomplished by breeding, what can be accomplished by breeding, feeding and caring for cows under mo-dern farm conditions. Previous experi-mental dairy work at Ames has been directed chiefly to the manufacturers' end of the business. Prof. McKay thinks that it is time something was done for the producer. The work he has in view will extend over a number of years, and should prove of great value.

An appropriation of Sky, soo has been secured for a new dairy farm and dairy buildings. \$60,000 will be invested in a new building, which Prof. McKay purposes making one of the most com-plete on the continent. Just think of it, \$85,000 for dairy equipment alone in the secure to a secure a secure a secure as a secure of the secure as a secu

it, \$85,000 tor dairy equipment alone in one year in a state whose resources are no greater or better than those of Ontario, where we look askance if a tenth of that amount is asked for. I low a is what might be called norm-bities is a large and within a state of the bit of the state of the state of the state in the union. The farmer, therefore,

ants a cow that will give a fair amount of milk and at the same time produce a calf that will give a good carcase of beef as well. The dual purpose cow, if there is such a combination, is much in favor in the state. There are nearly 200 creameries and 60 cheese factories 1,200 creameries and oo cheese factories. The hand or farm separator has secured a large hold upon the state, and the whole milk creameries are gradually giving way to the cream gathered system. viving way to the cream gathered system. While the butter made by the latter plan is perhaps not of as fine a quality as by the former method, Prof. McKay thinks that by educating the farmer to take care of the cream properly as good butter can be made by the one system the other, while the cream gathered butter can be made by the one system as the other, while the cream gathered plan has the advantage of saving in haul-ing and leaving the fresh skimmilk at home for the calves and other stock.

home for the calves and other stock. Prof. McKay is a Canadian, having received his early dairy training in On-tario. He has been in the west for some years and has made a name for himself as one of the most reliable and best informed dairy teachers in the United States. J. W. W.

### Wisconsin Cheese-Makers' Meeting

The annual convention of the Wis-consin Cheese-Makers' Association will be held at Milwaukee on January 4-6, 1905

### Britain's Cheese Imports

Britain's Cheese Imports Of the 301768,006 lbs. of cheese im-ported into the United Kingdom in 1903, 686 per cent. came from Canada, 134 per cent. from the United States, 11.2 per cent. from Holland, and 6.8 per cent. from all other sources combined.—U.S. Government Crop Reporter.

### Where and How Pansies Grow

Give them, if possible, a place where they will be sheltered from the hot after-noon sun. Cut off the old flowers as they fade, and keep the ground mellow and free from weeds. They will bloom well until the hot days of midsummer. Then their flowers will be small, and there will not be many of them. It is a good plan to cut the old plants back at that time, and allow them to renew themselves for autumn—Ladies' Home Journal. Give them, if possible, a place where Journal

### Will Bee Stings Cure Rheumatism?

Will Bee Stings Cure Rheumatiam? A large firm of chemists in Philadel-phia have sent agents to Texas with instructions to obtain all the bee stings they can for medicinal purposes. An order for 50,000 stings was placed with one bee farmer of that State. A serium will be made from the fluid with which the tiny stings are charged antimine will be used to cure rheum-artime. atism

atism. The manager of this firm states that their experiments leave no doubt as to the efficacy of this cure for rheumatism. The first knowledge of the properties of bee stings in this particular was obtained by accident: A farmer afflicted with rheumatism was set upon by a swarm of bees and frightfully stung. His face, neck and frightfully stung. His face, neck and the swelling subsided the rheumatism was cured. was cured

you will allow us we will be glad to demonstrate these points to you to your entire satisfaction.

### Empire Cream Separator Co. CANADA TORONTO

Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

### 1 Sept., 1904.

also a flavor superior to milk hav-ing a much larger percentage of butter fat, but neglected in the care it receives. C. M. M.

### .12

Have the Cows Come in in the Winter I like to have the cows come in in December or January, so as to have the December or January, so as to have the calves well grown by summer. A cow calving January 1st would be milked until about November 15th following or probably later. My heifers I always keep milking and

do not allow to come in until 16 months after dropping the first calf. I find that

after dropping the first cair. I find that this makes them more persistent as cows. My cows are all grades, Shorthorn and Jersey, the Shorthorn predominat-ing. I get fairly average results from both breeds, though on the whole prefor the Jersey for milk production, but when the value of the calves is consid-ered I think the Shorthorn grades will give larger net returns per year.—H. B. Smith, Lambton Co., Ont.

# Milk Cows Only Nine and a Half Months' Old

I milk my cows nine and a half oonths of the year. I have had con-derable experience along this line. I nonths of the year. I have had con-siderable experience along this line. It have heard many a man say that if a cow was well cared for and well fed she could be milked eleven months as well as nine or ten. I wish to say right here I don't believe it. I had two cows that would give ten thousand pounds of milk in nine and a half months. I gave one two and a half months' rest. The other I gave but one month. The next year the cow that got two and a half other I gave but one month. The next year the cow that got two and a half month's rest gave 3,000 pounds more than the other. I had another cow that had a record of 55 pounds of milk per day. She was milked eleven months and the next year the highest record I could get from her was 35 pounds. This convinced me beyond a doubt that a cow needs reasonable rest to get the best results from here to get the best results from here of course

a cow needs reasonable rest to get the best results from her. I keep the Holstein breed of cows. Lave had some experience with other ideal cow for think the Holstein is the ideal cow for the Holstein of the brood mares. I have dropped the horres, and I am now trying to build up a herd of cows that will give me a net profit. I imported one very fine theroughbred Holstein. I then selected one of the best grade Holstein cows that I could find. She was four years old, and gave to,ooo pounds of milk in 9% months. I use a pure-bred sire from a good milking strain. I keep all the heifer calves and sell all the buils. I have some fine heifers, two that are coming in this year.—Albert Loucks, Hastings Co, Ont. Co., Ont

Licensing Cheese Factories I believe that the licensing of cream-eries and cheeseries would be a step in the right direction, and would go a long way towards improving the quality of the Canadian butter and cheese placed on the English market. It would tend to weed out many factories which, if by-gienic and sanitary conditions were con-sidered, could not by law exist. It would also lead to the employment of more intelligent makers and the payment of higher wages to them.—H. B. Smith, Lambton Co., Ont.

### Methods of a Successful Prize Winner

Perhaps there is no stronger exponent of what improvement in cattle counts for than the veteran feeder and championship winner in cattle counts for than the veteran feeder and championship winner in the fat stock showring, Mr. James Leask, of Greenbank, Ont. Three is as much in feeding as in breeding, and in order to attain to what he has Mr. Leask has had to do both. This do are not much that he hold of prize ring animals, or what have been boomed into fashionable strains or feediarea.

animals, or what have been boomed into fashionable strains of pedigree. In fact, there is a large portion of Mr. Leask's herd that will not register in our Canadian herd books, and anyone, who is at all familiar with what are too "well herd to one" in "well herd to one" in "well-bred ones," will not be long in concluding that this does not say much for the provide for the present sys-

much anyway. In the herd, however, much anyway. In the herd, however, are some choice pedigrees, including (bei imp. cow Alice, got by Archer (69880); Queen Bess, by Windsor's Bridegroom (20023), who has a fine call by an Archer bull; Fickle For-tune (31179), by Royal Mail (69477), dam Fortuna, 2nd, by Sutycho Bad, dam Fortuna, by Sittyton Fame (6715). H. In prizes have bee, Royal Banner-27632-, Moneyfulfel Lad -20201-, the sevenstake bull in On--20521 -, the sweepstake bull in Oner two years in succession. It was thought that it would be some time before this cup would be taken away. It was won by Mr. Leask that year, however. In 1903 this veteran breed er came to the front again and claimed the trophy as his own. Competition was not lacking, for there are other noted feeders and breeders in On-tario who will take some beating in any showring.

Regarding his methods of feeding Mr. Leask has very little to say. He is a faithful advocate of the old line of feeding, hay or straw, turnips supplemented with a grain ration. This latter he gives in quan-tities suitable to the animal he feeds. One of his remarks is worthy of note and full of man who would feed. The full must clean our he fully must clean out the stables himself. If he is observant he will then know exact-ly what he is doing." This does not seem to be saying very much, and yet it covers about all there is to be

said. It is only with experience that knowledge and judg that ment comes, and the two together mean the skill that leads to success. J. W. S. 38

For the Convenience of Breeders,

Mr. Henry Wade, Registrar of Live Stock, will have a desk in the Institute tent at the Toronto Fair, where breeders can register their sirable in reference to their respective

tem of registering, or the rules governing it

When he first began to farm, Mr. When he first began to farm, Mr. Leask paid as high as \$100 for "grade" cows, and, as he says himself, it was not the most foolish money he ever spent either. They were, no doubt, grades of a very desirable type. Whether the animal has any breeding at all, or is one of the most gilt-edged strain, ir must baya holished anality. at all, or is one of the most gut-edged strain, it must have individual quality to be a member of Mr. Leask's herd, and it is only under such circum-stances that breeding counts for very tario during 1895-96. On the farm there are over twenty head of regi-stered pure-bred Shorthorns, all of the type that wins prizes in the fat stock breeders' showring.

Mr. Leask began to show first in 1896, and was inside the money from the first, taking second place, though The first, taking second place, though handicapped with animals with the age of 26 months. In 1900 he won the sweepstakes and Halliday cup at Guelph, and the Bell Organ cup in 1901. In 1902 the Ontario cup was offered, to be won by the same breedassociations. Representatives of the Dominion

Representatives of the Dominon Shorthorn Association were present at the Winnipeg Fair, and accepted registration from western breeders, a convenience that was very much appreciated by westerners. The show of Shorthorns, both at Winnipeg and Brandon, where the association gave liberal prizes, was very fine.

THE FARMING WORLD will be sent free for the balance of 1904 to new subscribers for 1905.

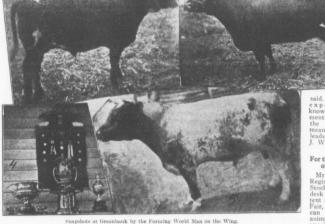
will return to you its cost in one year. It gives AN EMPIRE CREAN SEPARATOR will return to you its cost in one year. It gives you more and better butter, besides saving 75%

of the labor of handling your milk, and providing you with better feed for your stock. Send for booklet entitled "Cream of the Earth Folks."

TORONTO

**Empire Cream Separator Co.** Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

CANADA



## In the Poultry Yard

### Fattening Chickens for Market.

Chickens can be fattened most profitably in fattening crates. They should be placed in these crates when three months old. Older birds can be profitably fattened also. Chickens with a good constitution, which is shown by a short, strong beak, head wide between the eyes, lively appearance, medium size, broad, square shape, with short, straight legs set well apart, will fatten best in cralatable and should prova should becolored flesh, especially if the English market is catered to. Finely ground oats with the coarser hulls slitted out should form the basis of all grain mixtures. Ground corn fed in excess will result in yellow flesh of inferior quality; ground paes impart a hardness to the flesh that is not desirable. In addition to ground oats, ground buckwheat, ground barley, two parts ground barley, and ground buckwheat. (a) Two parts ground barley, two parts low grade flour, one part wheat toran. The ground meal should be mixed to a thin porridge with thick sourt skinnlik or buckstimmlik. On the average to pounds of aft sourd skinnlik A sub ty pounds of salt should be added. If buttermilk or skinnnik is not available some animal or raw vegetable food should be onded added to the fattening ration.

to the lattening ration. The chickens should remain in the fattening crates for 24 days, more or less, depending upon the condition of the birds. Dust well with subhur before putting in the crates, and also three days before they are killed.

Feed the chickens lightly the first week they are in the crates. Feed three times a day, and after feeding the troughs should be cleaned and turned over. One feature at the time a day and in the crates. During the second week give twice a day as much food as they will est. At the commencement of the last period of ten days one pound of tallow a day should be added to the mashes for every 20 chickens. The guantity of tallow should be gradually increased so that at the latter part of the period one pound of tallow is fed to so chickens. The chickens should receive the fattening food twice a day.

### 38

### About Geese

The Rhode Island Experiment Station gives the following on care and feeding of goslings:

or gosings: The very early goslings are more valuable than those later hatched, because they mature earlier and are the first to be ready for market. If hatched before the grass starts in the spring their care is rather a difficult marter. They require to be kept indoors, on an earth floor if possible, and should be provided with some kind of green food, as chopped letituce or cabbage. Oats may be sown in shallow boxes of earth and their tender blades make a good substitute for grass.

substitute for grass. As a rule, however, goose breeders calculate to have the first goosings hatched about the time grass begins to grow in the spring and the weather becomes aufficiently mild to allow the young goosings to be put out of doors. When hatched they do not require feeding until the door of the second second second second did. The goose will take excellent care of her young brood, and need not be disturbed until time to feed them. Some hens, however, become restless on the nest, and are liable to kill the young goslings by treading upon them. In such cases it is well to give the gosliags to a more quiet hen, or perhaps remove them to a wool-lined basket or box by the kitchen fire, where they can remain during the day, to be returned to the hen at night.

hen at night. A good feed for young goslings is scalded, finely cracked Indian corn, with a little sweet corn meal or bran mixed with it. It should not be wet and sticky, but just enough water should be added to make the dough have a crumbly consistency. Northern flint corn, finely cracked, is preferred by some feeders.

cracked, is preferred by some feeders. At the end of twenty-four or thirtysix hours they may be removed from the nest and fed. Water should be provided in a shallow dish, in which a few pebbles or bits of coal have been placed, or some other provision made to preyent the young goalings from getting into the water, and getting the soft down with which they are covered wet, and thereby becoming chilled.

### 38

### **Poultry** Insurance

Live stock insurance is a common feature among co-operative associations on the continent. In England the Utility Poultry Club has adopted a scheme for insuring the poultry and the appliances of members of the club, of which the following are the main features:--The risks covered by this form of insurance storm, floods, seizure by foxes, and and accidential death. The rates are inclusive of all kinds of stock (fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys, phensants, and partridges), and also all the plant necessary for poultry keeping (bins, brooders, coops, incubators, fattening sheds, machines, etc.). The poultry must be enclosed in tuns, or reasonable care or foxes. The rates of premium charged to members of the club are 3 per cent. if the total value does not excced \$4,000, ald 2 per cent. for high sums. Stock may be insured without plant, but in this case an additional 25 per cent. of the premium is charged. Chicks und of the value. The nume necesfresh additions to the stock made from time to time in substitution to those disposed of. No bird will be considered as worth more than \$\$, unless specified.

### A Voluntary Confession

"Did I understand you to say that this boy voluntarily confessed his share in the mischief done to the school house?" asked the magistrate, addressing the determined-looking female parent of a small and dirty boy.

"Yes, sir, he did," the woman responded. "I just had to persuade him a little, and then he told me the whole thing voluntarily."

"How did you persuade him?" queried his worship.

ns worship. "Well, first I gave him a good hiding," said the firm parent, "and then I pot him to bed without any supper, and took his clothes any, and bld him he'd done, if 'was the rest of his days, and I should thrash him again in the morning, and in less than an hour he told me the whole story voluntarily."— *Evening Press.* 

# Fifty Good Men Wanted

Wanted, at once, fifty men of good address for special educational work. Salary \$600.00 guaranteed. Apply with reference, to

> WALTER J. BROWN, 161 Bay St., Toronto.

WESTERN DAIRY SCHOOL
Strathroy, Ont.
Dairy and Domesis Science Courses at the Watern Dairy School. Boccial Oreamery Course, Dec. Ind Orean Str. Science Course, Jan. 2016 Parm Dairy and Domesic Science Orean, Jan. Bul to March 24th Parm Dairy and Domesic Science Orean, Jan. Bul to March 24th Orean Science on Tuesdays, Thurs- days and Fridays. Domesic Science on Tuesdays, Thurs- days and Applications forms, address Gibl, R. R&& Sgir, Lesdes, Bul- Aiter Dec. In, Mark Sgir, Lesdes, Bul-

### Settlers' Low Rates West.

Via the Chicago and North-Western, Railway every day from Sept. 15th to Oct. 15th, settlers one way second class tickets at very low rates from Chicago to points in Utah, Montana, Nevada, Idaho, Orgon, Washington, California; also to Victoria, Vancouver, New Westminster, Rossland and other points in the Kootenay District. Correspondingly low rates from all points in Canada. Full particulars from nearest ticket agent, or B. H. Bennett, Ganl Agent, 2 East King st., Toronto, Ont.





Brantford Steel Windmills are in a class by themselves. There is only one Sest—that's curs. Write for Catalogue. We also manufacture

IDEAL GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

GOOLD, SHAPLEY & MUIR CO., Limited, BRANTFORD, CANADA

AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME

661

### **OUESTIONS AND** ANSWERS Cow Holding Her Milk.

-----

I have a fresh calved cow that I got from a neighbor. She takes spells and won't give down her milk. For in-stance, one evening she gave nearly a gallon, in the morning over two gallons and for success willows two gallons and for several mikings two gallons, and then she would lay off awhile. What is the matter?—J. K. S., Oxford Co., Ont.

It looks as if the cow were of an extremely nervous temperament, and some little noise or something has attracted her attention. Try treating her with the greatest kindness and see that pain is not inflicted when milking. Some-times a little bran to lick will help, times a little bran to lick will help, though with some cows this only induces them to hold up their milk more than ever. We know of a cow which if given a little salt to lick at when milk-ing would not give half her usual quantity. Then there are other cows which if not given something to lick at will not give their full flow.

### Abscess on Mare's Ankle.

Abscess on Mare's Ankle. I have a mare that has a lump on her right front ankle inside. It caused her trouble for some time, but recently it opened and discharged. It then healed up, but she is lame and there is a lump remaining—W. F. M. If the lump feels soft and as if it contained fluid you had better have it drams of binoidde of mercury, three drams of pulverized cantharides, three ounces of vaseline and apply with the hand all around the joint, rubbing it well for about ten minutes. for about ten minu ites.

### Cut With Barb Wire.

Cut With Barb Wire. I have some young stock that are badly cut with barb wire. What is a good remedy to apply, and what will keep flies off the sore?—Subscriber. The first thing to do is to replace the barb wire by some other kind of a fence so that the stock will not be injured in this way in future. For the cut itself apply twice a day a mixture of one pint of raw linseed oil and half an ounce of creolin.

ABOUT RURAL LAW .....

In this column will be answered for any paid-up subscriber, freed charge, questions of law. Make your questions brief and to the point. This column is in charge of a com-petent lawyer, who will, from time to time, publish herein notes on current legal matters of interest to farmers. Address your com-munications to "Legal Column," The Farming World, Teronte. munications to "Legal Farming World, Teronto.

#### Party Wall.

Party Wall. Q.-C and D were ewners of adjacent lots, and C, being about to build en his lot, agreed by writing under seal, to erect a party wall on the dividing line and equally on both lots, D agreening to pay for the half of the front forty feet thereof when erected, and for the rear portion thereof whenever D should re-quire to use it. Subsequently C sold his lot to E, and conveyed it to him by the ordinary deed, making no men-tion of the agreement as to the party wall, and E entered into possession. Some years later D erected a building on his lot, making use of the rear part of the party wall, and he should accord-ing to the agreement pay \$98.00. 1. Should he pay this to C or to E?--H. McH.

# THE LEAD



### **INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD**

"International, Strock Popo" is a scientific molicital preparation, manufactured from mature-press of adding digension and insuring perfect assimilation. The average farm animal, as you know from observation, waters a large amount of the grain field. You have to psy for the grain whether your stock digest it or not. If the use of "International Strock Popo" will ave you find wated grain it will every pound of "International Strock Popo" is a weather of the grain whether your stock digest it or not. If the use of "International Strock Popo" will ave you find the stroke and stroke Popo" does not save you money, it will not cost you one cent. "International Strock Popo" is aver strocky molicited, and the amounts fold are very small, and to the some avery to use of "Internation you ago does does not save you one should be will be the stroke of the some first of a stroke Popo" and the some avery to use of "Internation you you one does not be avery small, and to the some avery to use any any and does not work with weight the assign policies come in the same first."

facture. JEENUINE INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" will give you paying results, le imitations claiming to be "AS GOOD AS INTERNATIONAL" will not.



### A \$3.000.00 Stock Book Free IT CONTAINS 183 LARGE ENGRAVINGS

This boots of the second secon

We will mail Book to you FREE, postage prepaid If you will write us at once, letter or postal card, and answer to 1st, HOW MUCH STOCK? 2nd, NAME TH se two questions s

OCK? 2nd, NAME THIS PAPER. ADDRESS AT ONCE

International Stock Food Co. Toronto, Canada.





Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

662

THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.

A.--if there was no agreement apart from that contained in the deed, the benefit of the covenant concerning the party wall would not pass to E, and D would not be safe in paying him with-out C's consent. If C will not consent to this, D should pay C. Bale of Apples. Q.--P, a tege quantity of apples for sale. D in answer to P's question said the apples would be found to be a good lot, and he opened several barrels for the purpose of examining the contents, which he, P, did in five or six instances, when the apples appeared to be good to be good which he, P, did in five or six instances, when the apples appeared to be good. P might have examined all the barrels if he had wished to do so, but having previously bought apples packed by D, which proved satisfactory, and placing reliance on the reputation of D for being an honest packer, be refrained from any further examination and bought 134 an nonest packer, we reitained riom any further examination and bought 134 barrels, which, when he subsequently attempted to sel them, proved to be so inferior in quality that some parties refased to buy, and other reither whanges from D for the defect in the quality of the apples?—M. L. R.  $A \rightarrow -1$ . Not unless P was deterred by any act, words, or conduct of D from making a full examination or inspection of all the barrels. It was not a sale by sample, and where the buyer has an opportunity of inspecting the goods, the rule is that he must look out for him-self, unless the goods are warranted. **Rights of Mother and Son.** 

Rights of Mother and Son. Q.-Two years ago my husband died and left myself and one son (two years old at that time). He will-(two years old at that time). He will-ed all the estate to my son, the rent to go for his support. The rent is only \$53.00 ay year. 1. Will that keep him and send him to school? 2. Can the place be sold or not? It is valued at \$1,000. 3. My husband's brother is the executor. He has put about \$100 worth of work on the house and barn. There is about \$400 belong-ing to the estate in the bank. Can be rake that momer to now these serand barn. There is about \$400 belong-ing to the estate in the bank. Can he take that money to pay these ex-penses, or will it have to remain unpaid till my son comes of age? 4, If I should die before my son comes of age can my husband's people come and take him from my father? 5. If a son stays with his father at home and works till he is thirty years old-the son the son the state of the or wages for the work he did after for wages for the work he did after the came of age?—H. C., Ontario. A.—I. It is impossible for us to answer this question. The money, whatever the amount, will just have to be applied to the support and edu-cation of the son, so far as it will extend. If it is not sufficient the balance will have to come from other sources. 2. Whether or not the place chronosoft antaned in the will. We suppose yon are aware that unless you have released your claim or

can be sold at once depends on the directions contained in the will. We suppose you are aware that unless you have released your claim or been deprived of it in some way, you are entitled to a life estate in one-third of the farm as your dower. a. Thint, will make your brother-in-law an allowance for the improve-ments made by him, if he thinks pro-per. He cannot pay himself out of the estate. Probably the indge will only allow him the amount by which the selling value of the farm has been increased. 4. You may by will ap-point a quardian for your son, who, of course, may be your, father, and your husband's relatives would have no right to or control over him if you did so. 5. He would have no right to wages, unless he could prove a specific agreement to pay them. speeific agreement to pay them,



W. W. HUBBARD, Managing Director R. B. EMERSON, President ST. JOHN, N.B. ST. JOHN, N.B.

AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME

# Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture JUST READY 550 \$2.75 Underskirts for \$1.50

A Compendium of Agricultural Science and Practice on Farm Orchard and Garden Crops, the Feeding and Diseases of Farm, Animals, Dairy Farming, and Poultry in the United States and Canada

> Authors: EARLEY VERNON WILCOX. Ph. D. CLARENCE BEAMAN SMITH. M. S.

ACK FOR SAMPLE PAGES

horthand in 20 Lessons

First Lesson Free

Absolutely most complete and up-to-date methods ; position guaranteed; lessons by mail exclusively; no interference with regular occupation : no difficulties : everything simple and clear; indorsed by boards of education and leading newspapers; thousands of graduates

Department 25. Campaign of Education 211 Townsend Bldg., New York



Limited

158 Yonge St., TORONTO, ONT.

366 Main St. WINNIPEG, MAN. Live Stock Association Work in Canada Continued from page 626.

IMPROVING THE HORSE TRADE.

MORANG & CO., Limited, Publishers, Toronto

Those who have given the subject any study know that for years the light horse has been a drug on the market in the West. The newly formed Horse Breeders' Association took steps to press upon the Imperial authorities the de-including of sociales and the second upon the Imperial authorities the de-sirability of sending a remount purchas-ing commission to the Territories. In view of these representations, Colonel Dent came west soon after the outbreak of the Boer war and purchased 778 horses for remount purposes, netting \$72.145 to Territorial breeders, and ar-\$72.145 to Territorial breeders, and ar-rangements were subsequently made for a second purchasing trip, which, how-ever, was not so successful, and there is at least some indication that the efforts of the association will result in per-manent arrangements with the War Office whereby the Territories will have Office whereby the Territories will have a remunerative market for light horses coming up to the army standard. One of the best spring stallion shows in Canada is also undertaken annually by the Horse Breeders' Association at Cal-gary, where a large number of sales and exchanges of stallions take place.

A matter in which the Horse Breeders' A matter in which the Horse Breeders' Association has interested itself ener-getically is the proposal to impose a reasonable minimum valuation on horses entering Canada from the United States. This agitation was initiated immediately This agitation was initiated immediately upon the organization of the association and has been kept up with vigor until the matter was brought before the re-cent convention of National Stock Breeders at Ottawa. In spite of the persistent and vigorous representations which were made hy nearly all western ivereding organizations, as well as by the Ontario Horse Breeders' Associa-tion, with a view to inducing the Dotion, with a view to inducing the Do-minion Government to impose a mini-mum valuation upon horses imported into Canada. the authorities were alow to take the matter into consideration. The Canadian West has been flooded with a class of horses that is already too plentifully represented in the country at the present time, and which are boucht at slaughter prices on the over-stocked ranges of Montana, and the effect has been to completely demoralize the limited market for the low grade animals and misfus produced by the the limited market for the low grade animals and misfits produced by the western breeders. The creation of a glut in that class of horses has also naturally been a disturbing factor in the values of horses of the better class. It is pleasing to note that the Dominion Government has at last dealt with the complaint in a fairly satisfactorily manner

### AUCTION SALES

An enormous amount of money has been spent annually in other provinces by Territorial ranchers in the purchase

ŏ ũ 50 \$2. for for \$2.00 20 D our own R save int your #2.00 to be the re DOMINION PURCHASING ASSOCIATION. 367 Delaware Ave. TORONTO. CANADIAN PACIFI HARVEST EXCURSIONS

Winnipeg	\$30.00	Regina \$33.75							
Mowbray Deloraine Souris Brandon	31.50	Moose Jaw Kamsack Swan River							
Lyleton	)	Saskatoon - 35.25							
Miniota	32.00	Pr.Albert - 36.00							
Elgin Wawanesa	)	Macleod - 38.00							
Binscarth Moosomin	32.25	Calgary - 38.50							
Arcola	32.50	Red Deer - 39.50							
Estevan Yorkton	} 33.00	Strathcona 40.50							
Coing Sept.	13th a	nd 27th.							
Returning u	antil Nor	. 14th and 28th. rticulars from any Cana-							
	A. 1	I. NOTMAN, Toronto.							
	10.11								
Lalt	TI	a Daman							
110		e rowers							



Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

663

"From flaker to Wearer by flail" LADIES' UNDERSKIRTS

> AND WE PAY POSTAGE No. 15W-As Cut

THE GEM GARMENT CO

128 YONGE ST., TORONTO

ORDER TO DAY

Made of Rich Black Mercer

retail

Write for Catalogue

664

THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.

of pure-bred bulls for the ranges. There can be not reason why a large numberably produced at home. This industry should be worth a quarter of a million dollars to the country annually. The Cattle Breeders' Association conseququently lost no time in taking vigorous steps in conjunction with the Live Stock Commissioner to place the western bull market, the best in the world, at the front door of very breeder throughout by organizing an annual sale of purebred cattle at Calgary, where the ranchers are now able to buy the very best home-bred and acclimated sires at prices below those they formerly paid to Eastern producers. No scheme initiated by the association has been anything like as popular as this, meeting the views of breeder and buyer alike, and probably no cash profit to breeders than the introdution of the annual sale of puretion done they formerly paid to Eastern producers. No schem the introdution of the annual sale principle. Highclass bulls have in the past been sold in eastern Assimbion, Saskatchewan and northern Alberta at prices ranging from \$50 to \$60 per head, while \$100 to \$135 is readily realized at the annual sale for good stock. A whole carload of gure-bred Herefort bulls raised in the country and sold to the ranchers at remunerative prices. An important feature of the arrangement is that all pure-bred cattle entered for the sale are taken delivery of at any relived artifice of \$210 is the North-West Territories and carfee of \$100, and after the sale caeanimal is delivered by the sasociation to the purchar's nearest relived partices dataanima is delivered by the sasociation to the purchar's nearest relived partices and the association of the approximates and the sale areat and morther association to the purchar's nearest relived partices and arfee of \$200, and after the sale caeanimal is delivered by the sasociation to the purchar's nearest relived partices and ar-

#### THE FLOCKMASTER

of the western ranges, as well as the sheep owner on a small scale, are laboring under cosiderable difficulties today, and the alleviation of these difficulties that confront the Sheep Breeders' Association and one that has engaged a considerable share of its attention. What sheep breeders individually cannot accomplish may be successfully brought about by united efforts, and the first step towards the solution of these difficulties was, therefore, the organization of Territorial sheep breeders, and for that purpose a meeting was called at which "The Territorial Sheep breeders, and fact that full carload lots of rams can only be disposed of at sheep centres like Maple Creek and Lethbridge, and Practically the remaining portions of the Territories are face to face with the necessity of either using grade rams or or Ontario, and any number of instances are on record where the cost of bringing a ram form Ontario to the west exceeded \$25. To overcome this a menual an sale at different point in the Creritories where flockmasters can procure pure-bred rams produced in the country at low prices compared with what they formerly had to pay. In addition to this a record of pure-bred sheep, and swine is conducted by the association for the benefit of local breeders. A feature of the system of registration adopted is that the show record of the animal itself of its infiance it an entities appears on appears on appears on

or its immediate ancestors appears on the certificate. All disinterested observers admit that the Territorial Live Stock Associations have been a powerful factor in the welfare and development of the live stock industry of the west and that an important work still remains for these associations to acomplish.



# PURE-BRED STOCK

### NOTES AND NEWS FROM THE BREEDERS

These columns are set apart exclusively for the use of breeders of pure-bred stock and poultry. Any information as to importations made, the sale and purchase of stock and the condition of here and illocked in the nature of an advertisement will be welcomed. Our detire is to make this the medium for the nature of an advertisement will be welcomed. all breeders is earnestly solicited in making this department as useful and as interacting es-position. The editor reserves the right to eliminate any matter that he may consider botter satures to end wetting columns.

# New Live Stock Advertisements in Farming World,

For building its reputation in the Shorthorn business. All the stock raised on the farm are the descendants of one splen-did cow, of good breeding, Fair Maid of Atha, purchased from Mr. H. M. Cochrane. By the judicious and, one might almost say, happy selection of well bred bulls of choice breeding, the herd has been built up to its present high stand-ing. Such bulls as Beau Ideal, from the Bow Park Farm, Prince Misty, who promised to be such a bone of contenpromised to be such a hone of conten-tion at the Hamilton sale two years ago, have left their impress on the one famous Atha strain, a strain that was at once famous for its beef and milk as well, and the herd still retains its reputation in both lines. There are a number of young slock offered for sale under of young slock offered for sale inquiry about. W A Robierson of Machanar To-

W. A. Robinson, of Markham. W. A. Robinson, of Markham.—I en years with the Shorthorns, a stableful of imported cows, a full share of the highest prices paid in the last number of years in Canada, both aged animals and youngsters of the showring kind, are the claims that this breeder can ruthfully bring forward for a share are the claims that this breeder can truthfull pring forward for a share of the public attention and patronage. If there is anything good in Shorthorn pedigree or strain, you will find some of it at W. A. Robinson's, and its re-presentative will be an individual that shows what breeding is for, too. His stable has its claims on the best ones in the country, and his cattle are all good.

the country, and his cattle are all good. John Gardhouse & Sons, Highfield, Ont.-This firm will have to offer through Thus Fakansio Wonko their crop of young stock of Shorthorns, Shire horses and Clydes. Mr. Gard-house is a lover of a good Shorthorn and a good horse, and he can show as good a sample of any of them as any one else can. There are few breeders in the business who have not at some time or another made a welcome addi-tion to their herds or stables from those of Mr. Gardhouse. He is a born stock-man (stockmen have as good a claim of Mr. Gardhouse. He is a born stock-man (stockmen have as good a claim to having been born as poets or any other kind of specialist), who does not want to believe that he is a self-made man

want to believe that he is a self-made man. D. Birrell, Greenwood, Ont.—For over thirty years this breeder has been in the formost ranks of the Shorthorn men. In that time he has imported many grand clusively. He has done more for the up-building of the Shorthorn cattle and their popularity in Canada than will ever be published. At the present time his herd is nothing if not up to date, and he can show the visitor some of the best in Canada. The well-known strain of Crimon Flowers, which have been so deservedly popular in Canada, what they are and have been. He has to offer a limited number of young stock, in whose pedigrees will be found such well-known names as Indian Chief, Premier Earl imp, King James imp, and Blue Ribbon imp. You can get the right foundation for the right kind of a herd of Shorthorns from Mr. Birrell.

J. M. Gardhouse, Weston, Ont.—Mr. Gardhouse is well known as one of Ontario's most energetic young breeders. Together with his brother John, of Highfield, Ont, they come by their penchant honestly, as their father before them was a noted stockman in his day. draught horses are known in Canada and on the other side of the line for that and on the other side of the line for that matter, too, the name is too well known to need any comment. Those who do business with Mr. Gardhouse once will be very likely to do it again, and it can safely be said that his list of customers is as large as that of any breeder in Canada Canada.

J. Slater, Buttonville, Ont.-For years Mr. Slater has been a breeder of Lei-cester sheep. He has the right kind, cester sheep. He has the right kind, of good type and close to imported stock. These are without doubt one of the breeds that Canada cannot well afford to do without. He has to offer for sale this fall a limited number of young ewes and rams, and will sell them to quick buyers at a reasonable price. It will pay you to keep a few sheep of the kind Mr. Slater breeds. He is also a breeder of Berkshire swine.

G. A. Brodie, Mr. G. A. Brodie, Bethesda, the clever young gold medialist of some years ago at the O.A.C., is reducing to practice what he learned in theory so well. He has had several years success-ful experience in the Shorthorn line, and has to offer the results of it in crops of fine young stock. He is the have been imported from Scotland. In either of these lines he can suit a critical Mr. Bethesda, the either of these lines he can suit a critical customer. D has to offer. Drop a line and see what he

T. J. Berry, Hensall.-A whole life-time of successful experience in draught



About 39 acres - 14 acres in orchard, apples and peaches; about 10 acres in flats on creek; garden of small fruit; concrete house, 11 rooms, bathroom, good cellar, furnace; stable to accommodate four horses, cow stable, other outbuildings. Very suitable for gentleman's summer residence.

### FRED. J. STEWART 40 Victoria Street & A TORONTO

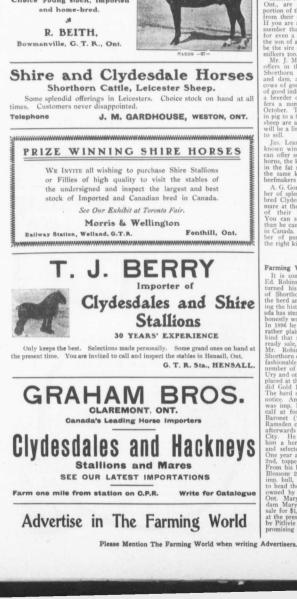




665

### THE FARMING WORLD

1 Sept., 1904.



Waverly Stock Farm

HACKNEY STALLIONS and FILLIES

Choice young stock, imported



horses is what this well-known importer takes with him when he goes across the water for stallions for Canada, and his water for stallions for Canada, and bis present importation represents all that skill and judgment can in the purchase of animals that will make suitable sires for Canada. A few of his recent ones are attracting considerable attention, and he has more that will later on. His motto is to buy the best and you will have the easiest ones to sell. Messrs H. & J. McKee, of Norwich, Ont, are again offering for sale a portion of their crop of Ayrathre calves, from their champion herd of milch cows.

If you are a dairyman, it is well to re-member that when looking for a head for even a grade herd, the bull that is the son of a deep miking cow, will also be the sire of heifers who will be good

be the sire of heifers who will be good milkers too. Mr. J. McFarlane, of Dutton, Ont, offers in this issue a number of fine Shorthorn calves from imported sire and dam, and others from home-bred cows of good nedigree, and with claims-of good individuality as well. He is also a breeder of Berkshire swine, and of-fers a number of sows to farrow in October. They are pure-bred sows and in pig to a fine boar. His Oxford Down sheep are also the right kind and there will be a limited number of young stock to gell.

Jas. Leask, of Greenbank, the wellhown winner at the fat stock shows, can offer some young pure-bred Short-horns, the kind that he wins prizes with in the fat stock showrings, and that is the same kind that will produce good beefmakers for anyone.

the same king time to avone. A. G. Gornley, Unionville, has a num-ber of splendid imported and Canadian bred Clydesdale mares. The champion mare at the Buffalo Pan-American was of their breeding for generations. You can see very little that is better than he can show in the Clydesdale line in Canada. He has also to offer a num-ber of pure-bred Berkshire swine of the right kind and at a reasonable price. J. W. S.

Farming World Man on the Wing. It is some ten years past since Mr. Ed. Robinson, of Markham, Ont., first turned his attention to the breeding of Shorthorn cattle. Since that time of Shorthorn catlle. Since that time the herd and the part it played in mak-ing the history of the Shorthorn in Can-ada has steadily and rapidly advanced and honestly won its present high reputation. In 1806 he began with a small herd of rather plainly bred cattle, but of good kind that mut with oppular favor and ready sale, and it was not long before Mr. Robinson's enthusiasm for the Shorthorn carried him into lines of more fashionable breeding and the obtained a fashionable breeding and he obtained a number of fine cows of Miss Ramsden, Ury and other gilt edged strains, and he placed at the head of the herd his splen-did Gold Drop bull, Gold Drop King. The herd soon began to attract general The herd soon began to attract general notice. Among noted sales that he made was imp. Pride 3rd for \$750, and her calf at foot, for the imp. Secret bull Baronet (78321) at \$200.00. A Miss Ramsden cow that he sold to R. Miller afterwards brought \$1,485.00 at Sioux City. He gradually gathered around him a herd of choice imported cows, and selected the best bulls obtainable. One year ago one of his cows, Blossom 2nd, topped the Isaac sale at \$560.00. From his herd Roan Lady and Orange Blossom 2 nd were sold, with the fine Blossom 2 nd were sold, with the fine From his herd Roan Lady and Orange Blossom: 2nd were sold, with the fine imp. bull, Rustic Chief, when he went to head the herd of fine imported cows owned by W. Thompson, of Mitchell, Ont. Mary 15th imp., by Morning Pride, dam Mary 14th, sold at E. S. Kelly's sale for \$1,000.00. Three is on the farm at the present time a fine calf from her by Pitlivie Chief. He is one of the most promising calves in the country, of the

666

AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME



### SUCH WEIGHTS WERE UNHEARD OF BEFORE :

1st Prize-\$100 cash, won by W. R. Stewart, Lucasville, Ont. Calf weighed 770 lbs.; only 6 mos. and 20 days old. 2nd Prize -\$50 cash, won by Jas. Herriot & Sons, Souris, Man. Calf weighed 730 lbs.; only 6 mos. and 23 days old. 3rd Prize-825 cash, won by Sir Wm. Vanhorne, East Selkirk, Man. Calf weighed 652 lbs.; only 6 mos and 20 days old.

Such weights as those cannot be procured without the use of Carnefac Stock Food, a fact that is freely admitted not only by the owners of the above calves, but by the most experienced feeders all over Canada. Equal results are obtained by its use for horses, eather on horse, "Carnefac" is made in Canada by agnrept Canadian Company. We invite you when in Toronto at the Exhibition to call at our office

CARNEFAC STOCK FOOD CO., 65 FRONT St. EAST, TORONTO

smooth, deep-fleshed kind, sappy and stylish, and is past one year old. Love Bird is a fine large, roomy-looking cow by Scotland's Fame. Her bull call book ind confirst as a yearling there. He is y Knight of Strathbogie. She has a fine yearling at home by Rustic Chief. Koan Rose is a spendid cow of straight Broadhoods pedigree, sire Abbotsford. She is the dam of Broadhooks Golden Fame, a bull that was sold last winter at T. Mercer's sale for \$00000. Sumy due have she call at foot by Nonparel Duke, Jessamine Th, a fine roan three-year-old by Fair Duke, has a good year-old by Fair Duke, they homparel Duke, Jessamine Th, a fine roan three-year-old by Fair Duke, they homparel between the start of the they homparel provide the start of the they homparel year-old by the start of the start of geo of straight Jilt breeding, is by Scottish France, and has a fine six months calf at foot by Duke. Roth-rick Rose 4th, imp., is foot by Jukie Chief do pay, imp. you of the start of geo of straight Jilt breeding, is by Scottish France, and has a fine six months calf at foot by Rustic Chief do pay, imp. you of the start start of the st

H. Cochrane. G. Hindmarsh, Ailsa Craig, Ont., is a breeder of Oxford Down sheep. He has had a long experience in this line of live stock breeding, and has a wide

reputation throughout the west for the kind of stock which he has supplied to the sheep ranches there. Ontario men to the sheep ranches there. Ontario men who are now turning their attention to the business can get just as good stock there as the western men can, and it there as the western men can, and it will give as good satisfaction at home as it does in the far west. He has a large flock, bred close to the best im-ported stock, for customers to choose from. Get a line on Oxford Downs.

Irom. Let a line on Oxford Downs. Jas, Wilson & Sons, of Fergus, Ont. are well known as the most enterprising farmers and business men in that part of the country. They conduct a large milling business, run at horoughly up date creating, and in the live stock line, look the championship for best fast steer to check and the stock line. So some of the best prizes offered in large milling business of the stock line, and they are the envied winners of some of the best prizes offered in here in the live stock line, and they are the most select kind that the write has yet seen. From one sowing in three litters, there. It is remarkable to see such uniformity, but the medium bacon type, the kind of bacon hog that will become popular. The heads of the world has one popular. The heads of the world has der bacon sowing and they are certainly among the choices of that herd. Sowi from sum and the state certainly among the choices of hat herd. Sowi from sum and the state certainly among the choices of and they are estimation on a good many farms in Ontario, where as it is roughage in thore on a good many farms in Ontario, where as it is roughage in the own, where he has a large trade established. But the interensity of the states on a good more, is one to which he is vell prepared has there to the own of the mater here and sent out agoin to fertilize the weeds. Large rand construct the mater head and here are established. But the interensity demand for shace on a good more, is one to which he is vell prepared by the is attention. He is also a successful breeder of Shorthorm cattle. Jas. Wilson & Sons, of Fergus, Ont., are well known as the most enterprising

### T. H. HASSARD, V.S. Dealer in CLYDESDALES, COACH and

667

My last importations were taken directly from the boat to the Toronto Spring Stallion Show. where they won highest honors



MILLBROOK, -ONT. -

### Burndennette Stock Farm

desdales, some stallons and filles, imported and ne bred. A few young purchered Herkahrer Pigs, 10 be offered for \$5,50 per head, fo.b. Uniooville Iress. A. G. GORMLEY, Unionville P.O. and Sta., Midland R.

### **Clayfield Stock Farm** Clydesdale Horses Shorthorn Cattle, Cotswold Sheep Prize-winning pure bred stock. Young animals of both sexes for sale. Write or call on J. C. ROSS, Prop., Jarvis P. O. and Sta., Ont.

### **Glenview Stock Farm** Only two first-class Hackneys remain unsold

Another consignment of imported Clydes expected about September 1st.

W. Colguhoun, Mitchell, P.O. and Station, G.T.R.

# Clydesdales and Shorthorns

### Smith & Richardson Columbus, Ont.

Importers of Clydesdale Horses and Shorthorn Cattle. New importations of grand Clydesdales just arrived. STATIONS-Oshawa and Brooklin, G.T.R.; Myrtle, C.P.R. Forty miles east of Toronto. Long-distance telephone at residence, near Columbus. Telegraph, Brooklin.

Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

V/. S. Carpenter, Simcoe, has for the past number of years been following the business of breeding the Shropshire business of breeding the Shropshire sheen. He is at the present time the owner of one of the largest and most select flocks of Shrops in Canada. Both imported and home bred prize winners are at the choice of the prospective pur-chaser in the flock of Mr. Carpenter.

Chaster in the nock of Jar Carpenter. Mr. Lee is a breeder of Oxford Down sheep. A flock of about 80 head, im-ported and home-bred. There is a large crop of fine lambs to choose from at reasonable prices and the Oxfords are a big, thriffy, profitable breed of Down sheep. He lives within a short walk of the station at Simcoe, has for years done a large trade in his line all over Amer-ica, and will be pleased to hear from anyone who already keeps a few sheep or has decided that he ought to do so.

or has unclude that he ought to do so. Another name inseparably associated with the Oxfords is that of Mr. R. J. Hine. He is well known as the winner of a large percentage of the prizes offered at the big shows in Canada, and as a fair, square dealer, who, whether he sells by order to a visitor, only sells what he knows will give satisfaction

faction. The High Park Farm, owned by R. Shaw, Brantford, Ont, is becoming one of the foremost in Ontario in the Gallo-way cattle line. The large herd of Gal-loway cattle to be seen there comprise some of the best, both in individual merit and breeding, to be found, and the herd has been very successful in the showring during past years. The present herd bull, Viceroy of Castlemik, is a grand individual, and is proving a happy about all that he ought to be as a breeder as well. A splendid cow to be seen there is Belle B of High Park, now four years of age, winner of first in her seen there is Belle B of High Park, now four years of age, winner of first in her class at Toronto last year, and is the dam of Little Toronto Maid, calved at the Industrial last year, and photo-graphed for The FARSING WORLD. This calf is one of the best the herd ever had to its credit, and will take some beating in her class this year. There are in all about thirty head close to imported stock, choicely bred, and the purchase of a herd leader of this yaluable breed of beef makers from High Park would prove a motivable investment. prove a profitable investment

prove a profitable investment. O'Neil Bros, proprietors of the Sunny-side Farm, have for years been known as leading representative breeders of Hiereford, and there are few breeders and the are few breeders of sunder the best blood obtainable, all subsequent additions made to the herd have been of only one quality and breed-ing, and that the very best. Importa-tions from the Sunny Slope Farm, Em-poria, Kansas, the Fairview herd of F. A. Nave, Attica, Ind, the Hickory Grove herd of W. S. VanNatta, and form R. Green, Kingston, Eng, and other noted English breeders, the herd comprises a lappy combination of what other noted English breeders, the herd comprises a happy combination of what is good in the breed both in England and the United States. Among the impor-tations from England is the aged cow English Lady, sired by the famous Dip-lomat, who was afterward imported to head the Standeland herd of Lafayette. Ind. English Lady is the of Lafayette, and English Lady is the start set seen. Another splendid specimen of the breed is the imported cow U-need-Her. She was purchased from the Shadeland Farm. She is of Garfield Grove breeding, the same strain which Her. She was purchased from the Shadeland Farm. She is of Garfield Grove breeding, the same strain which produced the famous Dale, and is one of the cows of the Sunnyside Farm herd that is not for sale at any price. The present herd ball is imp. Onward, sired by the champion ball. March On. In his present three-year-old form he will scale 2 Join ba. O'Meil Bros, arti-carctrial disciplication of the theory and the same gree, and sapply what they know prac-

### THE FARMING WORLD

### FARM FOR SALE

FARM FOR SALE. Guinaling Barroo nihe west of Oakville Garcea are in orband, and about 10 acree flate o the creek; Barros wooded. Garden of small rui and vines. BULDINGS - Concrete house, head of with hot water, containing 12 rooms linelid ing and state and all clients do practices are the different state. The concrete house, head the different state of the state of the state ind and the state of the state of the state state. The state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state state of the stat also pantries and Cowstable, drive shed,he Horse stable contains four stalls and one loose box. Apply MRS, MEAVEN, Gienside, Oak-ville, or CROMBIE, WORRELL & GWYNNE, 18 and 20 King Street west, Toronto.



JAMES BOWMAN, EIM Park, QUELPH

DAVID McCRAE, Janefield, Guelph, Canada Importer and Breeder of Galloway Cattle, Clydeeda Horses and Cotsweld Sheep. Choice animals for sal

### **RED POLLS** FRONTIER FARM, Lewiston, N.Y. BREEDERS OF Polled Jersey Cattle, Red Polled Cattle ... Cheviot Sheep .... Now for sale, one **Poiled Jersey Buil**, 2 yrs, old, **Red Poiled Bulls**, one 3 yrs, one it mos, and one 2 mos, old, also fow formales. Cheviot Sheep to ex-change for registered Jersey Gows and Heifers. A. MOHR, Lewiston, N.Y. SUNNYSIDE HEREFORDS rd headed by imp. Onward, a get of the cele irch On. A number of choice bulls and i p. and home bred for sale. Come and see O'NEIL BROS., Southgate, Ont. onor Denfield, L.H.AB. Lucan Sta., G.T.R. **Riverside Holsteins** 8 Choice Richly-bred Bulls 4 to 10 months old, hose dams have official weekly records from 1 to 21 lbs, butter. Stock for sale, all ages, over b head to select from. Victor De Kol Pietertje nd Johanna Rue 4ths Lad at head of herd. MATT. RICHARDSON & SON. Caledonia. . . . Ontario. HIGH PARK STOCK FARM Pure-bred, Prize-winning GALLOWAY CATTLE Winners of female championships wherever shown, 1903. My stock bred from sires carefully selected. Prices right. .18 R. SHAW Box 205, Brantford, Ont. Ashland Stock Farm.

Pure Scotch-Topped Shorthorns, Cows bred from imported stock of grand S-otch breeding. Young stock of both sexes for sale. J. MARSHALL, Jackson P.O., Ont. Tara Station G.T.R.

Imported and Home-bred

### Scotch Shorthorns from imported sires and dams. Best strains and breeding. Correspond-

ence solicited.

ED. ROBINSON, Markham P. O. and Sta. Maitland,

tically, and even a tyro in the business can see at a glance the results in the integrity to true Hereford type to be seen throughout the entire herd. The Hereford is the ideal grazer, and the condition of the cattle with nothing more than the rest to survive it is more Hereford is the ideal grazer, and the condition of the cattle with nothing more than the grass to sustain it is a strong enough commendation for the breed. Among the milking cows, udders of good size are in evidence, and the condition of the youngsters is a guarantee that their interests are not neglected, and that the cows are a little better milk producers than some would lead one to believe. Such a herd of cattle, thriving as they do under such conditions, cannot fail to make the breeding and raising overthy of note the increase of all of this breed in Ontario. The depth and smoothness of flesh and their great scale makes the scrubblest kind of a Hereford rather a big surprise to the breeder of commoner cattle, and the improvement that a bull of this breed will make on the first crop of calves has to be seen to be appreciated. The young stock on the Sunnyside Farm comprise quile a number of naimals that would be the greatest kind of a benefit to a place no that been do in site of are remore or that even ut, shirty he most exacting breeder of pure-breed Herefords that he need look on farther for a suitable head for his herd. A splendid foundation for a premier

for a suitable head for his herd. A splendid foundation for a premier herd of Shorthorns has been laid by Mr. W. Thompson in his selection of imported and home bred cattle for the stables of the Hollymouth Farm at Mi-chell, Ont. A herd of imported cows, of the best and most fashionable strains, headed with a bull who is a proved sire in the herd of Mr. Ed. Rohinson, of E.H.B., sired by Clan Alpite (Goag), dam Ruffy and, a Magazine tracing straight to Magazine, by British Prince. Among the cows perhaps one of the dam Ruffy and, a Magazine tracking straight to Magazine, by Tracking Prince. Among the cows perhaps one of the handsomest is the roan imported cow, Poppea, vol. 48. She has a very breedy appearance, and is the dam of two good ones, a vasifing heifer by Nonparell Duke, and another youur red built calf at foot, sired by Rustic Chief. Princess ath imp. is a fine red ion-year-old cow, her sire is Fortunatus (79977), and her differ the tracking of the site of the site of the as Sir Christopher, Diphong and Lord Ythan (\$4859) figure in the sires in her pedigree of straight Clementine strain. She has to her credit on the farm a one-year-old red imp. in dam heifer, sired by Kng of Fame (81370). She also has another fine red heifer calf sired by Nonparell Duke, imp. Jessie imp. is another good one, sired by Merlin (6910), and such names as Planet, Gold Nugget, Butterfly Charle, Scoth breeding. The length of her Scoth breeding. The Rustich Clementine dia a heavy, thick-set red cow sired by South breeding. She has a promising heifer calf by Ruslic Chief. Grimson Ida is a heavy, hick-set red cow sired by Hopetal imp. Grimson Flowers, by Red Knight imp. gd. Grimson Flower -95- imp. Red Velvet, is a splendid type of cox, very deep fheshed and very breedy looking, and the dam of a num-dress of the splendid set of the splendid type of cox, very deep fheshed and very breedy looking, and the dam of a num-dress of the splendid set of the splendid flower inp. Brodhasem Bable is a four-fourer inp. Brodhasem Bable is a four-fourer inp. Brodhasem Bable is a four-dant and dam Howick Lass, by Barmp-ton's Hero (244).

-Curate-Why don't you come to church, John? Come next Sunday, will

you? John-'Ow long do it last, zur? Curate-Oh not very long. About an

John-Lor' bless yer, sur, it air worth while changing yer shirt for't! ain't



E. C. ATTRILL, Mgr., Goderich, - - Ont.

### AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME

Mr. Colguhoun's Importation.

Mr. Colqubour's Importation. Mr. William Colqubour, Mitchell, Ont, has often crossed the Atlantic with Clydesdale horses. He sailed a week ago with a selection of six well-bred, thick, good-boned Clydesdale stallions purchased from Messrs. A. & W. Montgomery, Netherhäll and Banks, Kirkcudbright. These include City of Riches (1012), a big, strong five-year-old horse, winner of prizes and premiums in the West of Scothve-year-old horse, winner of prizes and premiums in the West of Scot-land, and got by the prize horse Gay Gity (10194); and the Haltwhishte premium horse Laurentian (11097), a got by the celebrated prize horse Mains of Airies (10370), out of the noted Fifeshire prize mare Lauristina (11087), bred at Glamis, and got by the famous breeding horse Prince Lawrence. The other horses are got by the noted Up-to-Time, whose suc-cess as a breeding horse is proved by his successive engagements by the Machars of Wigtown and Stirling disd breeding horse Frince Study (10113), Prince of Scone (10484), and Prince Attractive (10250). Mr. Colquhoun has always a useful big type in his eye, and these horses are well fitted to please his clients. We trust he may have good luck with them, and make to please his clients. We trust he may have good luck with them, and make many more trips across the Atlantic ferry,—Scottish Farmer.

### Great Sale of Ranch Horses.

Great Sale of Ranch Horses. Attention is called to the sale of 225 British Columbia horses of all ages, to be sold at the Repository, Toronto, on Thursday and Friday next, Sept S and 9. These horses are useful, and make excellent business horses, saddle horses and delivery horses. Former purchasers have found them very profitable at the low prices they have usually sold at. This is a specially good lot, many of the younger ones not having been branded. branded.

We shall be glad to mail free sample copies of this issue of THE FARMING WORLD to your friends who are not subscribers. Send us their names.

### from dams of grand quality and best strains of breeding, and careful-ly selected and ca ly select impor s. Call D. BIRRELL Greenwood P.O. and Claremont Sta. C.P.R. HOLLYMOUNT FARM. Mitchell, Ont. Scotch Shorthorns. A few young stock of both sexes, bred from very choice imported are and dams. Write or call on WM. THOMPSON, Box 104, MITCHELL, ONT. Shorthorns, Clydesdales and Shropshires for Sale. Bulls and heifers of approved breeding and quality. Clyde fillies, imported and home bred, Shearling and ram lambs, imported, Mansell. Prices Moderate. G. A. BRODIE. Bethesda, Ont. Stouffyille Sta. HAWTHORN HERD strains. Some spiendid young stock of both sexes for sale. Herd headed by Prince Misty, 3 %6, by Prince Pasquet, Imp., (77474), -23980-, dam. Ministra Inc. Wm. Grainger & Son, Londesboro P.O., Ont. CLOVER LEAF LODGE HERD OF SHORTHORNS Choice young stock from grandly-bred Scotch topped cows. A number from choice milking strains. This herd headed by Scotland's Chai-lenge (imp.) Well-bred Lincoin sheep. Also Barred and White Rock Poultry and Bronze Turkeys. R. CORLEY, Belgrave P.O. and Sta. G.T.R. Wingham, Ont. SHORTHORN CATTLE and LINCOLN SHEEP For Sale at Maple Avenue Stock Farm If you want either, write us today. F. H. NEIL & SONS, Box 35, Lucan, Ont, Telegraph Post Office P.P. Station

R.T.L.WARNOOK STOCK FARM deadals Revens, and a line ist of pury Rotch and Bostek and Bartlemon for max, a number of first individuals at a path hard holls as item Manhart and the star-tistic start of the start of the start of the start where there is the start holds are start as a start where the start of the start is 0.5. R.

# H. CARGILL & SON.

Importers and Breeders of SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

Present offering SEVEN GRANDLY BRED BULLS. Also a large number of grandly bred young beifers, imported in ported in dam and home bred. Call on or write to

JOHN CLANCY, Mar.

H. CARGILL & SON, Cargill P.O. and Sta. G.T.R.

# Crout Creek Shorthorns

### **SPECIAL OFFERING:**

Two imported bulls with superior breeding and individual merit.

Also a few imported Scotch heifers and home-bred bulls and heifers.

Send for catalogue.

JAMES SMITH. Manager.



W. D. FLATT. HAMILTON, ONT.

Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.

### PURE SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

669



KILWARNOOK STOCK FARM



### AYRSHIRES

### FOR SALE

7 Ayrshire Bulls from 1 to 16 months old. Good individuals from high class old. Good individual stock. Prices right. C. S. AYLWIN, Freeman P.O., Ont.

### Ayrshires and Yorkshires.

CALVES carefully bred for Milk and show Ring. Other ages. A November Boar. Several April Pigs. All prices reasonable. Write, or come and see

ALEX, HUME & Co., Menie P.O.

### FOR SALE

Ayrshires, all ages. Eggs for hatching, from Leghorns. Hamburgs, Dorkings. Chickens, Ducks and Turkeys. Also five pure Collie pups. For further particulars write to W. STEWART & SON, Menie, Ont.

### "NETHER LEA" AYRSHIRES

Offering this month 4 bulls, 15 mos.; 3 choice bull calves, 5 mos.; bull and heifer calves just dropped. Napoleon of Auchenbrush (imp) at head of herd, whose dam has a record of 22 bs, per day. Prices low. T. D. McCALLUM, Danvillo, Quo.

### MAPLE CLIFF DAIRY AND STOCK FARM Breeders of Clydesdales, Ayrshires,

Tamworths and Berkshires.

Tamwortus and perkshires. For Sale.-One Clydesidle Stallion. 3 years old: one Tamworth Sow, in pig to imported hear: two sows and two bears, Tmouths old, imp. in dam; two Berkshire Boars fit for ser-vice. Address, **R. REID & CO.**, Sta. and P.O. near Ottawa. Hintonburg, Ont.

.. Woodroffe Dairy Stock Farm .. Six grand young bulls still on hand will be sold cheap, if taken before winter. SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF STOCK.

September Yorkshires ready for shipment J. G. CLARK. Proprietor, OTTAWA, ONT.

"BROOKSIDE" AYRSHIRES

are bred for milk production. Cows from this herd won 1st, 3rd and 5th in dairy test at Winter Fair, Guelph, 1902, also 1st and Sweepstakes over all breeds in 1903.

Some good young stock for sale, sired by Royal Star of St. Anne's 7016.

H. & J. MCKEE, Norwich, Oxford Co., Ont.

The Brampton Jersey Herd The Isriest berd of Pare-Bred Jerseys In Casada. As Isriesto Bayerion of Pare-Bred Jerseys In Casada. As Isrieston of Pare-Bred Jerseys In Casada. As Isrieston Jerse

R. H. BULL & SON, Brampton, Ont. C.P.R. and G.T.R. Static

### THE FARMING WORLD

### Some Clydesdale Importations.

Three important shipments of Clydesdales have recently been made from Scotland to Canada. The ship-pers were Mr. Adam Dawson, Canning-ton; Mr. T. H. Hassard, Millbrook, and John Boag, of Ravenshee, Ont. Mr. Dawson's shipment was the two horses, Whiteside Duke, from P. Crawford, of Dargavel, Dumiries, and Lord Rutins (1222), got by the Old important shipments Crawford, of Dargavel, Dumfries, and Lord Rufus (12229), got by the Old Topgallant horse, Boy in Blue (5387), which bred useful stock in many places. The dam of Lord Rufus was by the Prince of Wales' horse, Prince of Galloway (5919), whose stock have of Galloway (sour), whose stock nave won prizes at the principal shows in Scotland. Mr. Boag had seven fillies purchased in Anandale, and got by Dumfries premium horse, and others of note in that locality. The breedpurchased in Anandale, and got by Dunfries premium horse, and others of note in that locality. The breed-son, Roundbash, Matternok Jami, Mains: Kennedy, Luce: Broatch, Ian, and John Wilson, of Tinwaid Shawa. One of the fillies was in the prize list at the Dunfries show, and all of them are such as may reasonably be ex-pected to take prizes in Canada, and hreed the most useful kind of stock. Mr. Hassard Iand a Ug, shipment, Mr. Hassard Iand any had ser-eral excursions to this side of the water, and his repeated visits are a good angury for the trade in Clydes-dales. Eight of the Clydes-dales. Tight for Mr. W. S. Park, Hatton, Rishopton, two each from Mr. Wn. dales. Eight of the Clydesdales were bought from Mr. W. S. Park, Hatton, Bishopton, two each from Mr. Wm. Taylor, Park Mains, Renfrew, and Messrs, A. & W. Montgomery, Kirk-cubbright, and one from Mr. James Kilbatrick, Craigie Mains. One of the best animals in the shipment was found by the G. and was selected to the out by the G. and was selected and loss. Prince Thomas (1992). He was purchased from Mr. Park and is an uncommonly good, big colt, with the best of breeding. He was bred by Mr. Anderson, Aucharnie, Forgue, and his dam, granddam and great-granddam are big nedirected mares of the best blood. Mr. Hassard will prove a formidable opponent in the strongest company with this colt. Another horse in the Hutton lot of excellent breeding, was got by Hia-watha (10067), whose Caydor cup and strongest company with this colt. Another horse in the Hatton lot of excellent breeding, was got by Ha-ot excellent breeding, was got by Ha-ot excellent breeding, was got by Ha-ot excellent breeding, was got by Ha-other champion honco: the dot was and the cawdor cup in 1898, 1890, 1901, and 1902; and a half-brother of Mr. Hassard's horse, Marcellus (1110) won the Cawdor cup in 1902, This horse's dam was by the noted prize horse koyal Alexander (907), while heading prize fillm of her time. The celebrated brite horses of their own day are here, viz, Mount Royal (8063) and Cawdor Cup (10045). The for-mer was well-known in the hands of Mr. George Bean, He has for some time here in Mr. Park's hands. He was the second at the H. and A. S. show at Sirilms in 1891, being only prince of the motest of their own-al statistic of the renow-al statistic of the renow-list frequently first at the Royal Northern Agricultural Society's show, and was the sire of the renow-ned Cawdor cup imner, Royal Gartly (9844), one of the renow met Sciety's show as basic of the renow-ned Cawdor cup imner, Royal Gartly (9844), one of the most success-ful stallions wer show in Sociadal. Another notable "wei" of Mount Rowal is which, a broot are class at the Angus show. Cawdor Cup (10045) had also a remarkable showyard career. He was got by the Cawdor cup champion horse. Prince of Kyle (7155), and his dam was the cele-

brated prize mare, Lady Lawrence, which in and about the years 1887-88-89-90 was very prominent at the principal shows in her class. Cawdor Cup (10045) was himself first at the Glasgow Stallion Show when a two-year-old, and a frequent winner of prizes and district premiums. He is a big horse with good action and of outstanding merit. Another of the Hatton lot was got by the noted prize horse, Prince Sturdy (10112), which won numerous prizes and prem-Haiton lot was got by the noted prize horse, Prince Sturyd (10112), which won numerous prizes and prem-iums. Several colts and a well-bred Kintyre filly by Sir Ronald completed the Hatton contribution to the ship-ment. From Park Mains came the celebrated stallion, Handsome Prince (10369), and Springfield Chief (1193). The former noted horse was bred by the late Mr. Lockhart and is one of the faw survivors of the sons of the world-laned Prince of Wales (672). Breding the was rarely equalifed and never excelled. When eighteen years old he was sold by public auction for 900 gs. Pandora, the dam of Hand-some Prince, was scarely less di-tinguished than his size. She was also bred by Mr. Lockhart and was one of the daughters of the great champ-ion size Darney (282). Today she is one of the few survivors of a group of prize-winning mares and filles at the H. and A. S., Perth, in 1887, which cCydesdale: type regarded as truer to cydre gales en in recent years. Pan-dora gained the highest honors of the Scottish showyards when a yearling and two-year-old and was then wise anything seen in recent years. Pan-dora gained the highest honors of the Scottish showyards when a yearling and two-year-iol and was then wise-ly withdrawn from the showring that she might be put to the breeding paddock. There she was equally suc-cessful. Her first foal was Handsome Prince, which Mr. Hassard has now bought. He was both a prize-winner and a breeder in Aberdeenshire and travelled. His full brother, Mains of Airies, followed and the same remarks apply. Atterwards she had Pandora's Prince and Prince of Clay, the for-mer a prize-winner and sire of first prize H. and A. S. prize-winners, the latter a Glasgow prize horse and champion at the G. A. S. show. From Messrs. Montgomery came a son of the great Macgregor (1487) a.d. a well-bred young horse by the prize horse. Ornament. Mr. Kilpatrick's contribution was the thick, good Cam-adian horse. Game Cock (1815), an unemmony. Game Cock (1815), an unemmony. Game Cock (1817), an unemmony. Son

### .58 Clydesdales for Canada.

Clydesdales for Canada. In addition to the loves mentioned elsewhere as having hern secured from Messrs. Montgomery, Messrs. Graham Bros. of Claremont, Ontario, have pur-chased from Mr. Neil S. Hateriley, Dalswinton, Dumfries, the finely bred two-year-old colt Comedy, by Argony out of a dam by Crusader. This colt was bred by Mr. Wm. Murdock, Bur-rowland, Klwinning, and was at one time owned by Mr. Ym. Murdock, Bur-rowland, Klwinning, and was at one time owned by Mr. Ym. Murdock, Bur-rowland, Klwinning, and was at one time owned by Mr. Ym. Murdock, Bur-rowland, Klwinning, and was at one time owned by Mr. Ym. Murdock, Bur-od with excellent legs and ankles. It is understood that Comedy is also to be shown at St. Louis, and as he is a young horse of first-class quality, and finely colored, he ought to give a very good account of himself.—North British Agri-culturist.

account of himself.—North British Agri-culturist. Last week, Mr. Tom Graham, of Messrs. Graham Brothers, Claremont, Ontario, concluded a sensational deal with Messrs. A. & W. Montgomery by purchasing a large number of hip-top prize-winning. Clydesdales from the Nettlerhall and Banks studs. A con-siderable number of the animals in quee-

AND CANADIAN FARM AND HOME

# Dentonia Park Farm

### COLEMAN P.O., ONT.

Invite you to visit their stables during the Fair. We have a number of young stock of both sexes for sale.

## JERSEYS, GUERNSEYS and AYRSHIRES

PRIZE-WINNERS WHEREVER SHOWN. Prices consistent with quality. Correspondence solicited.

Royal Baron .- Five years old. Winner of first prize at Ayr as a three-year-old, where he beat the 620 guinea colt, Silver Cup. Winner also of second prize at the Carlisle "Royal" and first at the Aberdeen "Highland." Duns premium horse in 1903 and 1904.

norse in 1903 and 1904. King's Crest.—Four years old. Win-ner of first prize at Port William as a foal, first at Wigtown and Dalbeattie as a yearling, first at Castle Douglas, Edinburgh, and the Cartisle "Royal" as a two-year-old. Lanark premium horse in 1908, and Aucheneairn premium horse in 1004

Baron Stirling .- Three years old. Winner of first prize and championship at Edinburgh, and second at the Aberdeen "Highland" as a yearling, first and "Highland" as a yearling, first and champion at Edinburgh as a two-year-

Fairy King.-Two years old. Bred by Messrs. Montgomery, and got by Baron's Pride out of a Macgregor mare. Winner of first prize this year at Castle-Douglas, where he beat Refiner, the male champion at the "Royal."

Baron Bertram.—A splendid yearling colt, bred by Mr. Wm. Hood, Chapelton, and got by Baron's Pride out of a Flashwood's Best mare.

Moncreiffe Baronet .- An exceptionally promising yearling, bred by Mr. Mc-Intosh, Knowehead, and sired by Mon-creiffe Marquis, the sire of the champion gelding at the Chicago International fast year.

year. The other animals in the lot purchas-ed by Mr. Graham from Messrs. Mont-gomery include two very good two-year-old coits, one by MacMeekan, and the other by Baron Robail; a capital three-year-old mare, bred by Miss Jardine, of Dryfeholm, and sired by King of the Roses; and a capital two-year-old faily, bred by Mr. Hood, Chapelton, and got by Baron's Pride out of a Prince Romeo mare. mare

Of the above animals, no fewer than six, namely, Royal Baron, Baron Stir-ling, Fairy King, Baron Bertram, and the two temales are all destined for exhibition at the World's Fair, St. Louis. The Messrs. Graham are evidently de-termined that the Dominion, which as-pires to be "the Granary of the Empire", shall be represented at the World's Fair in a style commensurate with the ambitions of the Dominion and the en-terprise of her leading stockowners.— North British Agriculturist. Of the above animals, no fewer than

# Smith and Richardson's Clydesdale Importations.

Messrs. Smith & Richardson, Co-Messrs. Smith & Richardson, Co-lumbus, Ont., are now well-known patrons of the Clydesdale breed. They made their last shipment in December, 1903, and today sail with eight stal-lions and one mare for Montreal. Four of the stallions have been

bought from Mr. Peter Crawford, Dargavel, Dumfries, and an equal number from Messrs. A. & W. Montnumber from Measer, A. & W. Maun-gomery, The mare was bought from Mr. P. Mc, Wilson, Muirside, Holy-wood, and was commended at Dum-fries Show on Tuesday. She was got by Mr. Crawford's big horse Cara-bineer (10522). Her dam was by the Dumfries premium horse Prince or Belmanno, a great solid cart stallion (9976), while her gr.-dam was by the H. and A. S. first prize horse Gold-finder (8697). The four horses bought from Mr. Crawford are Carlist (1980), Royal Dean (1232), Royal Flush (11906), and Baron Gartly (11601). The first was got by that stylish son of the famous Sir Everard, Sir Evereat (10917), whose stock are (11601). The first was got by that stylish son of the famous Sir Everata, Sir Everata, Sir Everata, Weil in Cumberland. The second was by the Ayrshire premium horse The Dean (10937), a son of the generation of the second was by the Ayrshire premium horse the Dean (10937), a son of the (1984). The dam of Rayal Dean was got by that great sire Lord Lothian (5998), which for many years easily led in Cumberland, and his produce have also, for more than ope season, gained the highest honors at the H. and A. S. Show. Rayal Flush was got by the celebrated Casabianca (10523), the Glasgow premium horse at the H. and A. S. Show. Rayal Flush was got by the celebrated Casabianca (1053). Baron Garty is also a son of Casabianca, and is a sweet, thick, blocky Citydesdale of the true Canadian type. He has been winning in very good company here, and his Garty (9844). The horses hought form (esst). More Deras, Mongomer are Glarbard (1984). The horses Mong the Casabianca is a subset with the start of the start of the systemet of the system of the system. Such a start of the system very good company here, and his dam was a daughter of the champion Royal Gartly (9844). The horses bought from Messrs. Montgomery are Glen-livet (12165), goot by the H. and A. S. and Edinburgh prize horse Montrave Sentinel (10094); Baron Black (12021), a and Edinburgh prize horse Montrave Garabineer; and the dam of Baron Black was that great mare Woodbine (13222), by Flashwood (3004). She won many prizes at the Royal Dublin and other shows, and her dam was by the big Prince of Wales horse Queen's Own (7176). The two year-ling colts are by the H. and A. S. champion horse Prince Thomas (10268), which travelled so success-fully in Strathearn and Mid-Calder djstricts as premium horse. The dam fully in Strathearn and Mid-Calder districts as premium horse. The dam of one of the colts was Mr. John Marr's fine mare Zchnetta, whose sire was the well-bred Pandora's Prince, and her dam the H. and A. S. prize mare Zehnet, by Darnley, gr-dam the noted Nazil, which took first at the H. and A. S. Show when a three-have dipped deep into blue-blood, tak-ing the right kind of thick, blocky horse at the same time. May all good luck attend their efforts.—Scottish Farmer.

Gossip.

Mr. H. J. Davis, Woodstock, Ont., who has just landed from S.S. Athenia with an importation of Shorthorns and Yorkshires, writes as follows:

and Yorkshires, writes as follows: "I have imported twelve good young Shorthorns, amongs the number be-trom the herd of Young Tibouries, Aberdeenshire. One of the number is a choice Roan Lady, and the others are of the Jif family, and the others are other of the second second to Mr. Mar's breeding. Bertha 7th, the first breed by Mr. Mine, Stonehaven, has a good buil calf at foot sired by "Marconi" 8161. But-terly 23nd, breed by C. M. Cameron, Rainabyle, Invernesshire, is a fine, fleshy roan four-year-old cheffer things in the Earl of Roseberry's herd. "In the lot are three very superior red yearing buils, one of them, Broad-hooks Prince, sire Border Raider 8030, he by Prince of Sanguhar, and having for his dam Prudence, of the famous Broadhooks, and is of the same to the Vilage Maid family, and is sired by Spicy King, he by Spicy Robin (6063) and is of the same to the Vilage Maid family, and is sired by Moonstone, bred by Lord Lovat, and he by Royal Star. "Scottish Hero, a 10 months' old, red roan bull, of the Rosemary family, sired by Proud Champion, the by Scottish Champion, this calf is of the law down, blocky trees and seizable "I have imported twelve good young

Scottish Champion: this calf is of the low down, blocky type so desirable at the present time. "Strathcainr Conqueror, a red No-vember calf, is a bull of good quality, bred by Duncan Stewart, Milhillis, Crieff, of the Cruickshank Julia family and sired by Strathern Lad, he by Newton Stone. "Have also John Dryden herd, for the Hon. John Dryden herd, fing sours and sir hours herd be sned

Among the Yorkshires are eleven fine sows and six boars, hored by such breeders as the Earl of Rosebery. Dalmeny: F. W. Gunn, Craiglieth, and F. W. Hood, Bushton, Staffordshire. Many of the pedigrees comprise new blood, which will enable breeders to furnish their herds with families not akin to the stock they have at the present time."

Messrs, Matt. Richardson & Son, Caledonia, Ont., write; "The foi-lowing sales of Holstein-Friesians from the Riverside heref have been recently made: To the West River Agricultural Society, Antigonish Co., N.S. 12 monthe' old bull, Foitilla Echo De Kol Prince, dam Poitilla Echo De Kol enficial record at 4 years old, 511 lbs. 40 cz. milk, 2021 lbs. butter in one week; second record at 5 years old, 52924 (bs. milk, 2128 lbs. butter, in one week, was a prize winner each year in official authenticated Holstein-Friesian tests. Messrs. Matt. Richardson & Son



Sauble River Stock Farm Offers for sale a number of pure-bred Shropshires. **G. HINDMARSH**, Ailsa Craig P.O. and Sta., Middlesex Co., Ont.

**BRANT STOCK FARM** OXFORD DOWNS

Yearling rams, and ram lambs, ewes and ewe lambs from imported and prize-winning stock. Choice lot for sals. Come and see them. J. H. JULL & SON,

Breeders and Importe Burford, Ont., P.O. Telephone and Telegraph.

LINDEN FARM OXFORDS Choice lot of 2-shear Yearlings and Lamba, imported and home-bred Rams fit to head any pure bred flock. Also a few good Shorthorns.

R. J. MINE, Dutton P.O., Elgin Co., Ont.

HILLBURST FARM. Hampshire Down Sheep, the coming breed, direct importations. Scotch topped Shortherns from imported sires and dams of deep milking strains. JAS. A. COCHRANE, Hillhuret Station, Compton Co., P. Q.

HELBON FARM DXFORD

If you want Oxfords for breeding, exhibition or ranching purposes, we can supply you with such as will give you satisfaction. We were very successful with our homebred animals at last year's Toronto Show. A few grand yearling Rams for sale.

I. W. LEE @ SONS. Simcoe, Ont.

" MODEL FARM "

## SHROPSHIRES

Do you want an imported ram or a home-bred one to improve your flock ?

Our offering will please you. Ten im-

Long-distance Telephone No. 94. W. S. CARPENTER, Proprietor,

SIMCOE. ONT.

We shall be glad to mail free sample copies of this **issue of THE FARMING WORLD** to your friends who are not subscribers. Send us their names.

### THE FARMING WORLD

### OAK LODGE YORKSHIRES

Years of careful breeding have made the Oak Lodge Yorkshires the Standard of Quality for IDEAL BACON HOQS.

The Championship against all breeds has been won by this herd for 5 years at the Provincial Winter Fair, on foot and in dressed carcase competition. Prices are reasonable. J. E. BRETHOUR, . . BURFORD, ONT.

M. L. Haly, Springford, Ont., was here and selected a pair of two-year-old hefers, and selected a pair of two-year-esister of Aggie Ira-Aggie District, 479 lbs. Milk one week. Aggie Dietertje De Kol, dam A. P. Cow Aggie of River-side, official record at 3 years old 440½ lbs. milk, 1632 lbs. butter, one week, best day's milk 66 lbs. To C. E. Clowes, Mangerville, NB, to head his herd, the choicely bred young bull Sir Wayne De Kol of Riverside. His dam is the A. R. cow Hulda Wayne's Aggie, she has two A. R. daughters. She was one selected from our herd for the Pan-American Model Dairy economical 6 months' test at Buffalo, and entered the test as a two-year-old To the same simely and solute block of the first state of the same simely and solution of the same second solution in entire stable. Total solids 98780 lbs. second in entire stable; net profit son total solids 98780 second in entire stable; net profit son total solids 98780 second in entire stable; net profit on estimated butter \$44.08 second in entire stable; net profit on estimated butter \$44.08 second in entire stable; net profit on estimated butter \$44.08 second in entire stable; net profit on estimated butter \$44.08 second in entire stable; net profit on estimated butter \$44.08 second in Holstein herd. The above are all sired by Victor De Kol Pieterlige C. A. R. of Merit No. 3, sire of six daughters in A. R. to date. To the Rathbun Co., Ltd., Descontor, Ont., to head their large herd, went the fine yearling built, Cassy's Jansen De Kol, strong in the blood of the De Kol family. His grandsire and dam are A. R. stock. To Holster Jarone, Glanford, Ont.,

De Kol Jamiy, Fils grandsire and dam are A. R. stock. To Holbert Jerome, Glanford, Ont, three females, Stratford, Aaggie of daughters, with official records of 18 and 18 lbs. butter each in one week at three years old. Clarabell Mer-cedes Queen and daughter, she has a yearly record of 15,094 lbs. milis, made while owned in the herd of the late Mr. E. D. Tilson. To. Thos. Baird, Jr. erd, second Network and the state of the late Mr. E. D. Tilson. To. Thos. Baird, Jr. erd, second Netwide Tensen, a two-year-old heiter of much merit and backed by heavy producers. Also the young buil Prince Maxie De Kol, a choice animal sired by Prince Younintie Clothide De Kol, with good official backing, forming a good combination. D. A. McDhee, Vanleek Hill, Ont.

De Kol, with good official backing. Jorming a good combination.
A. McPhee, Vanleek Hill, Ont, hree years ago, secured a buil from stock. The two females purchased producing dams. Their sire in Prince young the second second second second second second second second young the second young the second second young the s

one week.

In addition to the special attractions which are always of a high order, a leading feature of the Western Fair, London, will be the new dairy building. This building will cost \$\$0,000 and will be up-to-date in every respect.

Please Mention The Farming World when writing Advertisers.





### Precious Corners P.O. Cobourg Stn., G.T.R.

### Champion Berkshire Herd OF CANADA

For several years back the York Lodge herd of Berkshires has won the championality at prizes. All hogs show great growth and size. Young pits from the best prize sows and boars for sale at reasonable prices. W. H. DURHAM, PROPRIETOR. BOX 1052. TORONTO

#### Clydesdale Horses Yorkshire Swine

Corksnire Swine Clydesdaie Horses Shorthorn Cattle Alarge number of fine Yorkahires to choose from. A fe good registered Clydesdaie marrs. Shorthorn Buils and helfe from grandit bred sires and dams. Good prices to quick buyee A. E. HOSKIN, OBOURE STM. AND P.O., ONT.

### MONKLAND HERD YORKSHIRES

Good Quality. Easy feeders

JAS. WILSON & SONS, Fergus P.O. and Sta., G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Fine Purebred Leicesters and Berkshires Some fine young stock of both sexes for sale J. SLATER, Battonville P.O. Unionville Sta., Midland Ry.

### TAMWORTH SWINE The Ideal Bacon Hog

A snap for thirty days in young boars fit for service-from prize-winning stock; also young boars of Sep-tember farrowing. Must be sold to clear out and and reduce stock. Write now. Address ANDREW ELLIOTT & SON, CALT P. O. AND STA.



GEO. JACKSON, Auctioneer, PORT PERRY, ONT. Live Stock a Specialty.

### Market Review and Forecast The Trend of Markets-Supply and Demand-The Outlook

### Toronto, Aug. 30th, 1904.

The fall trade outlook is brightening and prices rule steady. In the west a steadier feeling prevails owing to more favorable wheat crop reports. The advance in prices of wheat will help general business. The demand for money for mercantile purposes keeps good. Call money rules at 5 per cent

### WHEAT.

There has been no little excitement in wheat during the past fortnight. At Toronto prices rose to \$1.15 and \$1.16 on the local farmers' market, but later dropped to a little over the dollar mark, where they have remain-The outlook for these high prices inuing is bright. In Europe, Au-Hungary and Roumania have ed. ed. The outlook for these high prices continuing is bright. In Europe, Au-stria-Hungary and Roumania have crop failures. France, Italy and Spain will be forced to import. The United States will have a much smaller quan-tity to spare than usual. Attention is now directed to the growing crop is now directed to the growing crop in Australia, Argentina and India. If it should prove a failure or partial failure also there will be dear bread later on. In Canada things are set-tling down to a rather poor crop in constant Grand and a fair care for the eastern Canada and a fair one for the west. While rust is reported in seveastern Canada and a nar one to the west. While rust is reported in sev-eral districts, reports tend to show that the damage is not general and that a fair average yield may be ex-tories. The local markets rule steady at \$1.00 to \$1.04 for red and while; 90c. for goose; and 90c. for spring at outside points.

### COARSE GRAINS.

The market for oats keeps steady and The market for oats keeps steady and high. Little export business is being done, the demand being more of a local character. At 34c. to 35c. for oats there should be good money in growing this cereal. Barley and peas are on the quiet side, though the mar-ket is steady at quotations. Camadian ket is steady at quotations, corn rules a little firmer.

#### HAY AND STRAW.

The English market rules steady for Canadian hay. On this side prices rule steady, quotations being mostly for new stock. On this market deal-ers acemingly do not want old hay, and freely pay \$7.5 ho \$8 per ton for is firm and supplies are scarce at \$5.50 to \$5.75 per ton.

### POTATOES AND BEANS.

There is a steadier feeling in po-toes and supplies are scarce. Retatoes tatoes and supplies are scarce. Re-ports of rot come from some districts, but these, so far, are not of a general character. Car lots are quoted at Montreal at 85c per bag. The bean market is firmer and higher at Montreal, where quotations are \$1.30 to \$1.25 for car lots and \$1.25 to \$1.20 per bus. in a jobbing way.

way.

### EGGS AND POULTRY

Eggs keep firm and high. In fact, prices are too high for export and little business is doing in that conneclittle business is doing in that connec-tion. The local demand keeps good and is large enough to take up the supply. At Ontario country points 16 to 16%c. f.o.b. is being paid by shippers. Here the market rules steady at 17 to 18c, for new laid. There is a fair demand for poultry

at steady prices.

#### FRUIT

At Montreal the market keeps well supplied with all kinds of fruit, but the demand does not seem to be as good as it should be. At Toronto prices are good, with ready sales. Black currants are quoted at 75c. to \$1.00, blueberries 75c. to \$1.15, peaches 25 to 60c. apples 10 to 20c. pears 25 to 60c. and plums 30 to 75c. per basket basket.

### DAIRY PRODUCTS

There is a better feeling in cheese and prices are higher at the local boards. Exporters, however, claim that cables do not warrant this adthat capies do not warrant this aw-vance. At the country boards prices rule at  $8\frac{1}{2}$  to  $8\frac{1}{2}$ c., with the latter figure offered freely towards the end of the week. The total shipments so far are 400,000 boxes short, as com-

far are 400,000 boxes short, as com-pared with the same period a year ago, and prices are from 134 to 2c. less per lb than they were a year ago. Canadian butter has gained some ground this season in the English market. The quality shows some im-especially for finest to fancy grades. Montreal quotations for this quality are 19 to 19%c. The make is larce are 19 to 191/2c. T and supplies liberal. The make is large

### WOOL

The wool market keeps firm. At Montreal unwashed sells at 12½ to 13c. and washed at 20 to 22c. per lb. At Toronto washed fleece is quoted at 20 to 21c, and unwashed at 111/2 to 13c. per lb

#### LIVE STOCK

Trade in live stock has shown little Trade in live stock has shown little material change since last writing. On the whole values are a shade lower. The outlook is good for a fair fail trade. The run on Toronto market has been fair. There is a good active demand for the best ex-port in but they are no A fewer for one sold during last week at about St. ner. ewt. Good to medium sell at \$5 per cwt. Good to medium sell at

\$4.75 to \$4.80 and cows at \$3.75 to \$4 \$4.75 to \$4.80 and cows at solve to per cwt. Export bulls sell at \$2.75 to \$4 per cwt, as to quality. In butch-ers' cattle the run has been fairly to \$# per cwt. as to quanty. In butch-ers' cattle the run has been fairly large, with good to choice selling at \$4.25 to \$4.60 fair to good at \$3.80 to \$4.3 not medium to good at \$3.20 to \$1.35 per cwt. A good demand exists for choice feeders, but these are not plentiful. Too many acrub feeders and stockers are coming for-wor \$4.50 modulers plents sell at \$ wo \$4.50 modulers plents sell at \$ ward. Short keep feeders sell at \$4 to \$4.50, medium to good at \$3.50 to \$4, and common to rough at \$3.00 to \$4.00 per vet. Good stockers sell at \$3.60 to \$4, and light ones at \$2.75 to \$3.00 per vet. Choice milch cows are wanted, but very few are being offered. Prices rule at \$25 to \$35 estat. Calves are in good demand at each to \$3.5 per vet. or \$21 to \$40 each to \$25.5 per vet. or \$25.5 per vet. o each

Trade in sheep continues Choice export ewes sell at \$3.65 to \$3.75, and bucks at \$3 to \$3.25 per cwt. Lambs sell at \$2.50 to \$4 each,

50.16, Lambs sell at \$2.50 to \$4 cach, or \$4.50 to \$5.00 per cwt. Prices for hogs seem to be on the downward turn again, and last week downward turn again, and last week dropped to \$5.50 per cwt. for select bacon hogs and \$5.25 for lights and bacon hogs and \$5.25 for lights and fats. For the week beginning August 29th, the Canadian Packing Co., London, Ont, quote \$3.80 per cwt. for unfed hogs, 160 to 200 lbs. each; light weights, unfed, \$5.50, and overweight unfed at \$5.50. These prices are higher than Toronto packers are paying.

### HORSES

HORSES. There is more activity in horses. At "The Repository," Toronto, last week 155 horses were sold. First-class draft horses sold best, and brought the strongest prices. One pair of three-year-old geldings weighing 3,450 brought \$30. Other draft blocks brought \$30. Own, \$175 for horses weighing 1,400. For sound horses 5 to 7 years, Walter Harland Smith \$10 to \$275; cob and carriage, \$150 to \$250 each; matched pairs \$400 to \$550 per pair; delivery horses, 1,100 to 1,300 lbs, \$100 to \$175; general pur-pose, 1,300 to 1,350 each; \$150 to \$200 each; draft horses, 1,350 to 1,750, \$160 to \$200 each. to \$260 each.

### The Canadian Produce Markets at a Glance

The highest quotations of prevailing prices for standard grades of farm produce in the leading markets on the dates named. Poorer stuff lower.

		Torente		Montreal		St. John		Halifax		Winnipeg	
Date	31		30		26		26		27		
Wheat, per bushel	\$ 1	04	s .	08	s.		\$			04	
Oats, per bushel	1	34		37 1/2		45	۰.	45		39	
Barley, per bushel		44		50%		52		53		44	
Peas, per bushel		63		70%	L	75		75		44	
Corn, per bushel		53		60		60		61			
Flour, per barrel	4	40	E	25	5	80	5	75	1	15	
Bran, per ton	15		16	50	21	50	22	00	17	00	
Shorts, per ton	19	00	20	00		00	23	00		00	
Potatoes, per bag		90		90		60hu	-3	60bu	19	00	
Beans, per bushel		35		20	1.1	60		70		-	
Hay, per ton	8		0	50		50		00	i i		
Straw, per ton	5	75	6	00	8		13	00	0	50	
Eggs, per dozen	3	18		18	0	18		18			
Chickens, per pound, d.w		16		16		10		80		17	
Ducks, per pound, d.w		14			per pair				per }	10	
Turkeys, per pound, d.w	1.5	15		15	-	16		70 161/2	(	17	
Geese, per pound, d.w		10		11		10		10/2		10	
Apples, per barrel	5	00	1	00	2	00	1	00		**	
Cheese, per pound	3	9%	5	814					5	75	
Butter, creamery, per pound		20				9%		9%	1.1	8 19	
Butter, dairy, per pound		16		19		19		20	1	16%	
Cattle, per cwt				14				17	1.1	14	
sheep, per cwt	5	05	5	00	5	25	5	00	3	50	
logs, per cwt	3		3	50	5	25	5	30	3	50	
Veal Calves, per cwt		50	5	50	5	50	5	50	4	75	
. our ourses' her car	5	00	- 4	50	4	50	4	50		**	

### MARITIME MARKETS Halifax, Aug. 24th, 1904.

On Saturday night a fierce gale raged throughout this province and did considerable damage to the apple crop. At some points trees were left without a single apple upon them. Many branches were broken off, nu-Many branches were broken off, nu-merous trees uproted and valuable fruit strewn upon the ground. Late varieties such as Fallow-Waters, Ben Davis, Kings, and Baldwins suffered much. The loss is very unequally distributed, but leading specialists such as W. H. Chase, C. R. H. Starr and J. W. Bigelow estimate that the average destruction will not exceed five per cent. of the entire crop. Hall-ca much of the dropned truit is heimed hvé per cent. or the entry even, have fax will have cheap apples for a time as much of the dropped fruit is being Notwithstanding the damage, it is be-lieved the apple crop will not fall far short of last season if conditions from now forward are favorable. Ad-vices from Great Britain are to the effect that orchardists need not expect as good a price as they obtained last year. The shipping facilities have been somewhat improved, a number of new warehouses having been built The make of butter is now small, thronghout Nova Scotia, as this pro-vince sceme to have suffered from the Brunswick, where the make both of

vince seems to have suffered from the drought more severely than New Brunswick, where the make both of outter and cheese is even larger than last season. In Prince Edward Island the make of cheese has been lessened from the fact that a number of fac-tories are continuing to make butter tories are continuing to make butter the season through, whereas last year they produced cheese. Refreshing rains have been general all over the provinces during the past two weeks, provinces during the past two weeks, greatly benefing the pastures. At this date the factorymen are holding out firmly for the advance, but buy-ers seem determined to hold off, con-sidering that the situation does not warrant high prices. Your Charlotte-town correspondent will have something to say on the subject, but my ad-vice is that most of the cheese boarded vice is that most of the cheese boarded there last week was not sold, as the factorymen wanted 8½ cents and buy-ers were not prepared to give over 8 cents for July's. Our buyers say they are not going to repeat the mis-take of loading up with dear cheese, which they will have to market later now a are as and one could up butter is now a are as and one could stock link. now scarce and in excellent demand. Eves are also firmer and stocks light, although sales are being somewhat affected by the high prices. Jobbing quotations at Halifax are as follows: Fresh creamery prints 20 to 21c.; creamery solids 19 to 20c.; selected dairy 17c.; undergrade dairy 15 to 10c. Cheese, larce no: cheese twise and Cheese, large, 9c; cheese, twins and flats, 9½c. Eggs 17 to 18c. The shortage in the hay crop, both in this province and New Brunswick,

90 Wellington Street West, Toronto.

Name.....

Post Office. ..... Prov...... Prov......

1st January { 1906 for which I enclose 60 cents.

THE FARMING WORLD,

**Remainder of the Year Free!** TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS

- (CUT THIS OUT) -

Dear Sirs-Please send THE FARMING WORLD regularly from the present date to

has led farmers to anticipate very high prices. Some shippers are talking of \$16 and \$17 a ton, but they fail to take into account the large quantity of hay in Quebec, upon which dealers here will draw liberally. The price there will draw liberally. The price Quebec, and it is, therefore, likely that this article will be little if any higher than last season. I am speaking now of the Halifax market. In isolated local supply on doubt those who have hay to sell will get high prices. Within he last monit the retail price of flour has advanced about 60 cents per barrel. This is a staple which nearly every Nova Scotian far-mer last to buy. In New Brunswick and P. E. Island in late years the most contemption farmers have grown

mer has to buy. In New Brunswick and P. E. Island in late years the most enterprising farmers have grown enough wheat to supply their own households. The wheat grown is of fair quality, but the local methods of milling have until recently been im-perfect, and are in many localities today still of the crudest sort. The branch deci is very wholesome the source of the source of the source head deci is the source of the source head deci is the source of the source branch deci is the source of the head head of the source of the source branch deci is held earlier than usual so as not to clash with ex-hibitions at St. John and Charlotte-town. The interest promises to be well sustained. A large number of young men will leave here next week on the farm laborers' excursion to Manitoba, the extremely low rate of passage leading a number to make the trip. the trip.

### .58

### John Miller Dead.

John Miller Dead, There died at Brougham, Ont., on Monday last, Mr. John Miller, one of Canada's most successful breeders and importers of purcherbed stock. Both in the United States and Can-ada, where good stock is kept, his name was known and appreciated. name was known and appreciated. Perhaps no one on this continent has done more to develop the important pure-bred live stock interests of both countries than he. His was a record to be proud of, and one that might well be copied by the young men of index

He died at the advanced age of 87, leaving a family of ten sons and daughters.

A fuller appreciation of Mr. Miller's life and work will appear in a later issue

### Keeping a Dairy Herd.

There are two things I firmly believe : (1) Raise lots of heifer calves so in: (1) Raise lots of heifer calves so that as they get to be cows you can weed out all the poor ones and have enough good ones left. I consider this plan better for the average farmer than buying from other breeders. (a) Do not palm off on your cows hay cut after the blossom has left it. I am writing what I have proved for myself. Taking the same field of grass, there is enough difference in it from the 10th to the zght July to make a profit of (\$za8) two hundred and twenty-eight dollars. I have preached this doctrine some at home, but people that have ideas do not like to give them up and people that have none do not want any. Dairy-ing is only a side issue with us, so that I excuse my neighbors on that account. -S. A Burgnee, Sunburg Co., W.B.

### THE FARMERS' EXCHANGE One Cent a Word CASH WITH ORDER

Advertisements under this head one cent a word. Cash must accompany all orders. No display type or cuts allowed. Each initial and number counts as one word.

WANTED-Young fresh mileh goat, good milkor, Apply JOHN WOOD, Freeman, Ont

HOW DO WE DO IT i A pint of the finest Hair Wash for 15 cents delivered at your door. No further charges whatever. Send 15 cents to H. A. McGILL, Everett, Ont.

FUR 8.4.1.E. Form Creanery Outfly consist. FOR 8.4.1.E. Form Creanery Outfly consist. Construction of Normal States and States and States (All y ashion creans wait, twenty-scient, four short gun with sec and the states and the states and the states with the crans, two washing shinks. Will sell for out \$100 km states \$100 km states with \$100 km states with the crans, two washing shinks. Will sell out out \$100 km states \$100 km states \$100 km states with sec and \$100 km states \$100 km s

TWO FARM PROPOSITIONS—(1) We offer the construction of the property of the pro lars and our big farm catalogue. 8. G. READ & SON, Brantford, Ont.

SALESMEN wanted for our hardy Nursery Stock. Choice Specialties, Liberal terms, Elegant outfit free. Pay weekly. CAVERS BROS, Galt, Out.

SHORTHORNS-The beef and butter com-bination. Scotch collies from imported stock. Write for particulars. H. C. GRAHAM, Ailea Craig, Out.

WANTED — Energetic, responsible men te sell Fuit trees, ornamental trees, etc. Canvas-ben and the set who as your thir. Average in the set of the set of the set of the set of have a special line of seed pointaices never before dired for asia is in Canada. For best forms apply NOW. FEILHAM NUMBERY COM-FANY, Toronto, Ont.

GINSENG-Fortunes in little gardens. Easily grown; hardy everywhere. Hoots and seeds for sale. Plant in spring or fall. Complete booklet and magazine 4c. OZARK GINSENG CO., Joplin, Mo., U.S.A.

SALESMEN WANTED for "Auto-Spray." Best compressed air hand sprayer made. Splendid seller. Liberal terms. Write for par-ticulars and sample machine. CAVERS BROS., Gait, Ont.

BUPS ORPINGTON EGGS FOR SALE-Pon No. 100 (1993) in imported hens. 1st Chi-th, 5th hen 1993; hended by Fud Ontario act; aggs \$2.00 pc 13; Pene No. 2-Uilly even col-cutor of the state of the per 15 \$4.00 pc 10; J. W. CLARK, Importer and Breeder, Cainwrille, Ont.

BARREN COW CURE makes any animal under ten years old breed, or refund money. Particulars from L. F. SELLECK, Druggist, Morrisburg, Ont.

EGGS from choicest "utility" and "fancy" strains, Brown Leghorns, Black Minorcas, Barred Rocks, White Wyandottes. Circular giving particulars free. JOHN B. PETTIT, Fruitland, Ont.

FOR SALE.-Several young, pure bred Hol-stein Bulls from the very best strains. S. E. SMITH, Dundas,

Always mention The Farming World when answering advertisements. It will usually be an advantage to de se.

### 1 Sent., 1904.



